



中国认可
国际互认
检测
TESTING
CNAS L0310



FCC SAR Compliance Test Report

Product Name: Smart Phone

Model: FRD-L04

Report No.: SYBH(Z-SAR)007052016-2

FCC ID: QISFRD-L04

	APPROVED (Lab Manager)	PREPARED (Test Engineer)
BY	<i>Wei Huanbin</i>	<i>Deng Zhao</i>
DATE	2016-07-07	2016-07-07

Reliability Laboratory of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.

(Global Compliance and Testing Center of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd)

Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District,
Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C
Tel: +86 755 28780808 Fax: +86 755 89652518

※ ※ **Notice** ※ ※

1. The laboratory has passed the accreditation by China National Accreditation Service for Conformity Assessment (CNAS). The accreditation number is L0310.
2. The laboratory has passed the accreditation by The American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). The accreditation number is 2174.01 & 2174.02 & 2174.03
3. The laboratory (Reliability Lab of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd) is also named “Global Compliance and Testing Center of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd”, the both names have coexisted since 2009.
4. The test report is invalid if not marked with the signatures of the persons responsible for preparing and approving the test report.
5. The test report is invalid if there is any evidence of erasure and/or falsification.
6. The test report is only valid for the test samples.
7. Content of the test report, in part or in full, cannot be used for publicity and/or promotional purposes without prior written approval from the laboratory.

Table of Contents

1	General Information.....	6
1.1	Statement of Compliance	6
1.2	RF exposure limits	7
1.3	EUT Description	8
1.3.1	General Description	10
1.3.2	Power reduction specification	11
1.3.3	Downlink LTE CA specification	12
1.3.4	Dynamic antenna switching specification	14
1.4	Test specification(s)	15
1.5	Testing laboratory	15
1.6	Applicant and Manufacturer	15
1.7	Application details	15
1.8	Ambient Condition.....	15
2	SAR Measurement System	16
2.1	SAR Measurement Set-up	16
2.2	Test environment	17
2.3	Data Acquisition Electronics description	17
2.4	Probe description	18
2.5	Phantom description	19
2.6	Device holder description	20
2.7	Test Equipment List	21
3	SAR Measurement Procedure	22
3.1	Scanning procedure	22
3.2	Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation	23
3.3	Data Storage and Evaluation	24
4	System Verification Procedure	26
4.1	Tissue Verification.....	26
4.2	System Check.....	29
4.3	System check Procedure	30
5	SAR measurement variability and uncertainty	31
5.1	SAR measurement variability	31
5.2	SAR measurement uncertainty	31
6	SAR Test Configuration.....	32
6.1	Test Positions Configuration	32
6.1.1	General considerations	32
6.1.2	Head Exposure Condition	32
6.1.3	Body-worn Exposure Condition	33
6.1.4	Hotspot Exposure Condition	33
6.1.5	Proximity sensor Test Configuration	34
6.2	3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure	36
6.3	GSM Test Configuration	37
6.4	UMTS Test Configuration	37
6.5	LTE Test Configuration	41
6.6	WiFi Test Configuration	43
6.6.1	Initial Test Position Procedure	43
6.6.2	Initial Test Configuration Procedure	43
6.6.3	Sub Test Configuration Procedure	43
6.6.4	WiFi 2.4G SAR Test Procedures	44
6.6.5	WiFi 5G SAR Test Procedures	45
7	SAR Measurement Results	47
7.1	Conducted power measurements	47
7.1.1	Conducted power measurements of GSM850 (Second Antenna)	48
7.1.2	Conducted power measurements of UMTS Band V (Second Antenna)	49
7.1.3	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band V (Second Antenna)	50
7.1.4	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band XII (Second Antenna)	54
7.1.5	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band XVII (Second Antenna)	58
7.1.6	Conducted power measurements of GSM850 (Main Antenna)	60
7.1.7	Conducted power measurements of GSM1900 (Main Antenna)	61
7.1.8	Conducted power measurements of UMTS Band II (Main Antenna)	62

7.1.9	Conducted power measurements of UMTS Band IV (Main Antenna)	64
7.1.10	Conducted power measurements of UMTS Band V (Main Antenna)	66
7.1.11	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band II (Main Antenna)	67
7.1.12	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band IV (Main Antenna)	76
7.1.13	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band V (Main Antenna)	85
7.1.14	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band VII (Main Antenna)	87
7.1.15	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band XII (Main Antenna)	91
7.1.16	Conducted power measurements of LTE Band XVII (Main Antenna)	93
7.1.17	Conducted power measurements of Downlink LTE CA	94
7.1.1	Conducted power measurements of WiFi 2.4G.....	96
7.1.2	Conducted power measurements of WiFi 5G.....	97
7.1.3	Conducted power measurements of BT	106
7.2	SAR measurement Results	107
7.2.1	SAR measurement Result of GSM850 (Second Antenna).....	109
7.2.2	SAR measurement Result of UMTS Band V (Second Antenna)	111
7.2.3	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band V (Second Antenna)	113
7.2.4	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band XII (Second Antenna)	116
7.2.5	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band XVII (Second Antenna)	119
7.2.6	SAR measurement Result of GSM850 (Main Antenna)	123
7.2.7	SAR measurement Result of GSM1900 (Main Antenna)	125
7.2.8	SAR measurement Result of UMTS Band II (Main Antenna).....	127
7.2.9	SAR measurement Result of UMTS Band IV (Main Antenna)	129
7.2.10	SAR measurement Result of UMTS Band V (Main Antenna)	131
7.2.11	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band II (Main Antenna)	133
7.2.12	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band IV (Main Antenna)	136
7.2.13	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band V (Main Antenna)	139
7.2.14	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band VII (Main Antenna)	141
7.2.15	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band XII (Main Antenna)	144
7.2.16	SAR measurement Result of LTE Band XVII (Main Antenna)	146
7.2.17	SAR measurement Result of WiFi 2.4G	148
7.2.18	SAR measurement Result of WiFi 5G	150
7.3	Multiple Transmitter Evaluation	153
7.3.1	Stand-alone SAR test exclusion	154
7.3.2	Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities.....	155
7.3.3	SAR Summation Scenario	156
7.3.4	SPLSR Evaluation Analysis	157
7.3.5	Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion.....	159
	Appendix A. System Check Plots.....	160
	Appendix B. SAR Measurement Plots.....	160
	Appendix C. Calibration Certificate	160
	Appendix D. Photo documentation.....	160

※ ※ **Modified History** ※ ※

REV.	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE	REMARK
Rev.1.0	Initial Test Report Release	2016-07-07	Deng Zhao

1 General Information

1.1 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for FRD-L04 are as below Table 1.

Band	Max Reported SAR(W/kg)		
	1-g Head	1-g Body-worn (15mm) *	1-g Hotspot (10mm)
GSM850	1.40	0.47	0.55
GSM1900	0.21	0.57	1.38
UMTS Band II	0.51	1.12	1.03
UMTS Band IV	0.51	1.06	1.23
UMTS Band V	1.42	0.42	0.64
LTE Band II	0.68	1.19	1.35
LTE Band IV	0.50	0.52	1.07
LTE Band V	1.25	0.31	0.48
LTE Band VII	0.11	0.40	0.83
LTE Band XII	1.02	0.33	0.46
LTE Band XVII	1.40	0.41	0.51
WiFi 2.4G	1.02	0.12	0.27
WiFi 5G	1.07	0.24	0.17
The highest SAR for head, body-worn, hotspot and simultaneous transmission exposure conditions are 1.42W/kg, 1.19W/kg, 1.38W/kg and 1.59 W/kg.			

Table 1:Summary of test result

Note:

For body worn operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and that positions the handset a minimum of 15mm from the body. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits according to the FCC rule §2.1093, the ANSI C95.1:1992/IEEE C95.1:1991, the NCRP Report Number 86 for uncontrolled environment, according to the Industry Canada Radio Standards Specification RSS-102 for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013.

1.2 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain/Body/Arms/Legs)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 2: RF exposure limits

The limit applied in this test report is shown in **bold** letters

Notes:

- * The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- ** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- *** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

1.3 EUT Description

Device Information:			
Product Name:	Smart Phone		
Model:	FRD-L04		
FCC ID :	QISFRD-L04		
IMEI:	1#:860773030000815 2#:8607730300005558 3#:8607730300002530 4#:8607730300002282 5#:8607730300001391		
Device Type :	Portable device		
Device Phase:	Identical Prototype		
Exposure Category:	Uncontrolled environment / general population		
Hardware Version :	HL1FRDL04M		
Software Version :	FRD-L04C567B020		
Antenna Type :	Internal antenna		
Others Accessories	Headset		
Device Operating Configurations:			
Supporting Mode(s)	GSM850/1900, UMTS Band II/IV/V, LTE Band II/IV/V/VII/XII/XVII, WiFi 2.4G/5G,BT,NFC		
Test Modulation	GSM(GMSK/8PSK),UMTS(QPSK), LTE(QPSK/16QAM), WiFi(DSSS/OFDM),BT(GFSK)		
Device Class	B		
Operating Frequency Range(s)	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)
	GSM850	824-849	869-894
	GSM1900	1850-1910	1930-1990
	UMTS Band II	1850-1910	1930-1990
	UMTS Band IV	1710-1755	2110-2155
	UMTS Band V	824-849	869-894
	LTE Band II	1850-1910	1930-1990
	LTE Band IV	1710-1755	2110-2155
	LTE Band V	824-849	869-894
	LTE Band VII	2500-2570	2620-2690
	LTE Band XII	699-716	729-746
	LTE Band XVII	704-716	734-746
	WiFi 5G	5150-5250 5250-5350 5470-5725 5725-5850	
	WiFi 2.4G	2412-2462	
	BT	2402-2480	
NFC	13.56		
GPRS Multislot Class(10)	Max Number of Timeslots in Uplink:	2	
	Max Number of Timeslots in Downlink:	4	
	Max Total Timeslot:	5	
EGPRS Multislot Class(10)	Max Number of Timeslots in Uplink:	2	
	Max Number of Timeslots in Downlink:	4	
	Max Total Timeslot:	5	
HSDPA UE Category	14		
HSUPA UE Category	6		
DC-HSDPA UE Category	24		

Power Class:	4, tested with power level 5(GSM850)
	1, tested with power level 0(GSM1900)
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(UMTS Band II)
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(UMTS Band IV)
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(UMTS Band V)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band II)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band IV)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band V)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band VII)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band XII)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band XVII)
Test Channels (low-mid-high):	128-190-251(GSM850)
	512-661-810(GSM1900)
	9262-9400-9538(UMTS Band II)
	1312-1413-1513(UMTS Band IV)
	4132-4182-4233(UMTS Band V)
	18607-18900-19193(LTE Band II BW=1.4MHz)
	18615-18900-19185(LTE Band II BW=3MHz)
	18625-18900-19175(LTE Band II BW=5MHz)
	18650-18900-19150(LTE Band II BW=10MHz)
	18675-18900-19125(LTE Band II BW=15MHz)
	18700-18900-19100(LTE Band II BW=20MHz)
	19957-20175-20393(LTE Band IV BW=1.4MHz)
	19965-20175-20385(LTE Band IV BW=3MHz)
	19975-20175-20375(LTE Band IV BW=5MHz)
	20000-20175-20350(LTE Band IV BW=10MHz)
	20025-20175-20325(LTE Band IV BW=15MHz)
	20050-20175-20300(LTE Band IV BW=20MHz)
	20407-20525-19193(LTE Band V BW=1.4MHz)
	20415-20525-19185(LTE Band V BW=3MHz)
	20425-20525-19175(LTE Band V BW=5MHz)
	20450-20525-19150(LTE Band V BW=10MHz)
	20755-21100-21425(LTE Band VII BW=5MHz)
	20800-21100-21400(LTE Band VII BW=10MHz)
	20825-21100-21375(LTE Band VII BW=15MHz)
	20850-21100-21350(LTE Band VII BW=20MHz)
	23017-23095-23173(LTE Band XII BW=1.4MHz)
	23025-23095-23165(LTE Band XII BW=3MHz)
	23035-23095-23155(LTE Band XII BW=5MHz)
	23060-23095-23130(LTE Band XII BW=10MHz)
	23755-23790-23825(LTE Band XVII BW=5MHz)
	23780-23790-23800(LTE Band XVII BW=10MHz)
	802.11a/n/ac 20M: 36-40-44-48-52-56-60-64-100-104-108-112-116-120-124-128-132-136-140-149-153-157-161-165
	802.11 n/ac 40M: 38-46-54-62-102-110-118-126-134-151-159
	802.11ac 80M: 42-58-106-122-138-155(WiFi 5G)
	802.11b/g/n 20M:1-6-11

Table 3: Device information and operating configuration

1.3.1 General Description

FRD-L04 is subscriber equipment in the GSM/WCDMA/LTE system. The GSM frequency band includes GSM850 and GSM900 and DCS1800 and PCS1900. The UMTS frequency band is B1 and B2 and B4 and B5 and B8. The LTE frequency band is B1 and B2 and B3 and B4 and B5 and B7 and B8 and B12 and B20.

But only GSM850 and GSM1900MHz, UMTS frequency B2 and B4 and B5, LTE frequency B2 and B4 and B5 and B7 and B12 and bands test data included in this report. The Mobile Phone implements such functions as RF signal receiving/transmitting, LTE/HSPA/UMTS and GSM/GPRS/EDGE protocol processing, voice, video MMS service, GPS, AGPS, NFC and WIFI etc. Externally it provides one micro SD card interface (it can also used as SIM card interface), earphone port (to provide voice service) and one SIM card interface. FRD-L04 is single SIM smart phone. It also provides Bluetooth module to synchronize data between a PC and the phone, or to use the built-in modem of the phone to access the Internet with a PC, or to exchange data with other Bluetooth devices.

Battery information:

Name	Manufacture	Serials number	Description
Rechargeable Li-ion	SCUD	NA	Battery Model: HB366481ECW Rated capacity: 2900mAh
	Desay	NA	Nominal Voltage:  +3.82V
	Sunwoda	NA	Charging Voltage:  +4.40V

1.3.2 Power reduction specification

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance. The PAG requirements can be excluded per KDB 388624D02.

1) This device uses an infrared proximity sensor to facilitate triggering in typical user interactivity with the device. The proximity sensor locates on the front face of the device. Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the phone is held close to a user's ear exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power of second antenna in held-to-ear scenario.(Refer to Section 6.1.5 for detail procedures for determining proximity sensor coverage, distance and angle per KDB 616217).

2) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when hotspot mode becomes active. When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered.

3) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when simultaneously transmitting with the other antennas in certain simultaneous transmission conditions. The standalone SAR compliance still uses the standalone SAR results tested at the maximum output power level without any power reduction.

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information. The detailed full power and reduced tune-up specifications and conducted power measurement results are provided in Section 7 of this report.

Second antenna only		
Band	Power Reduction Amount(dB)	
	Second Antenna +Sensor off	Second Antenna + Sensor on
GSM850(Voice)	/	2.0

2G&3G&4G Second antenna + WiFi antenna simultaneous transmission		
Band	Power Reduction Amount(dB)	
	Second Antenna + WiFi station	Second Antenna + WiFi Hotspot
GSM850	4.0	/
UMTS Band V	2.0	2.0
LTE Band V	2.0	2.0
LTE Band XII	1.0	1.0
LTE Band XVII	2.0	2.0
WIFI 2.4G	4.0	4.0
WIFI 5G	4.0	4.0

2G&3G&4G Main antenna + WiFi antenna simultaneous transmission		
Band	Power Reduction Amount(dB)	
	Main Antenna + WiFi station	Main Antenna + WiFi Hotspot
GSM1900	/	2.0
UMTS Band II	1.0	5.0
UMTS Band IV	1.0	4.5
LTE Band II	1.5	4.5
LTE Band IV	1.0	3.5
LTE Band VII	/	1.0
WIFI 2.4G	/	1.0
WIFI 5G	/	4.0

1.3.3 Downlink LTE CA specification

The device supports downlink Release 10 LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) only. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. Other Release 10 features are not supported, including Uplink Carrier Aggregation, Enhanced SC-FDMA and Uplink MIMO or other antenna diversity configurations etc. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications.

The possible downlink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0. The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA are provided in Section 7 of this report per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V12.6.0. According to KDB 941225 D05A, the downlink LTE CA SAR test is not required and PAG requirements can be excluded.

intra-band contiguous CA (per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0 Table 5.6A.1-1)

	E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set						
E-UTRA CA configuration	Uplink CA configurations (NOTE 3)	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency				Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_2C		5	20			40	
		0	15, 20				
		15	10, 15, 20				
		20	5, 10, 15, 20				

Table: Test frequencies for CA_7C

Range	CC-Combo / N _{RB_agg} [RB]	CC1 Note1					CC2 Note1				
		BW [RB]	N _{UL}	f _{UL} [MHz]	N _{DL}	f _{DL} [MHz]	BW [RB]	N _{UL}	f _{UL} [MHz]	N _{DL}	f _{DL} [MHz]
Low	25+100	25	18633	1853.3	633	1933.3	100	18750	1865	750	1945
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	25	18817	1871.7	817	1951.7
	50+75	50	18653	1855.3	653	1935.3	75	18773	1867.3	773	1947.3
		75	18675	1857.5	675	1937.5	50	18795	1869.5	795	1949.5
	50+100	50	18655	1855.5	655	1935.5	100	18799	1869.9	799	1949.9
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	50	18844	1874.4	844	1954.4
	75+75	75	18675	1857.5	675	1937.5	75	18825	1872.5	825	1952.5
	75+100	75	18678	1857.8	678	1937.8	100	18849	1874.9	849	1954.9
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	75	18871	1877.1	871	1957.1
	100+100	100	18700	1860	700	1940	100	18898	1879.8	898	1959.8
Mid	25+100	25	18808	1870.8	808	1950.8	100	18925	1882.5	925	1962.5
		100	18875	1877.5	875	1957.5	25	18992	1889.2	992	1969.2
	50+75	50	18829	1872.9	829	1952.9	75	18949	1884.9	949	1964.9
		75	18851	1875.1	851	1955.1	50	18971	1887.1	971	1967.1
	50+100	50	18806	1870.6	806	1950.6	100	18950	1885	950	1965
		100	18851	1875.1	851	1955.1	50	18995	1889.5	995	1969.5
	75+75	75	18825	1872.5	825	1952.5	75	18975	1887.5	975	1967.5
	75+100	75	18803	1870.3	803	1950.3	100	18974	1887.4	974	1967.4
		100	18826	1872.6	826	1952.6	75	18997	1889.7	997	1969.7
	100+100	100	18801	1870.1	801	1950.1	100	18999	1889.9	999	1969.9
High	25+100	25	18983	1888.3	983	1968.3	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	19050	1895	1050	1975	25	19167	1906.7	1167	1986.7
	50+75	50	19005	1890.5	1005	1970.5	75	19125	1902.5	1125	1982.5
		75	19027	1892.7	1027	1972.7	50	19147	1904.7	1147	1984.7
	50+100	50	18956	1885.6	956	1965.6	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	19001	1890.1	1001	1970.1	50	19145	1904.5	1145	1984.5
	75+75	75	18975	1887.5	975	1967.5	75	19125	1902.5	1125	1982.5
	75+100	75	18929	1882.9	929	1962.9	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	18951	1885.1	951	1965.1	75	19122	1902.2	1122	1982.2
	100+100	100	18902	1880.2	902	1960.2	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
Note 1: Carriers in increasing frequency order.											

inter-band CA (per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0 Table 5.6A.1-2)

E-UTRA CA Configuration	E-UTRA Bands	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
CA_2A-4A	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	0
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
	2			Yes	Yes			20	1
	4			Yes	Yes				
	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	2
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_2A-5A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
	5			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-12A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
	12			Yes	Yes				
	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
	12		Yes	Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-17A	2			Yes	Yes			20	0
	17			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-5A	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
	5			Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
	5			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-12A	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			20	0
	12			Yes	Yes				
	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
	12			Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	2
	12		Yes	Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes			20	3
	12			Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	4
CA_4A-17A	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
	17			Yes	Yes				

Note:

- 1) For the inter-band CA combinations, Except CA_4A-12A\ CA_4A-17A, B12 and B17 can not be PCC, other the listed bands above can be used as PCC or SCC.
- 2) The channel spacing and aggregated channel bandwidth for CA are identical to the associated specification in 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0.
- 3) The reference test frequencies for CA refers to 3GPP TS 36.508 V12.5.0.

1.3.4 Dynamic antenna switching specification

The device has two 2G/3G/4G Tx antennas (Main Antenna and Second Antenna). It can transmit from either Main Antenna or Second Antenna, but they can not transmit simultaneously.

SAR test procedure for dynamic antenna switching is as below (Refer to Section 7 for details):

The Main Antenna and Second Antenna are set to the MAX transmit power level respectively and test the SAR respectively in all applicable RF exposure conditions. Some AT commands are supplied to fix the operation state and choose the antenna so that only one TX antenna is chosen and tested at a time. All independent antennas will be completely covered by the appropriate SAR measurements and all simultaneous transmission possibilities will be fully considered to ensure SAR compliance.

Note: The Second Antenna only supports GSM850, UMTS Band V, LTE Band V/XII/XVII.

1.4 Test specification(s)

ANSI C95.1:1992 /IEEE C95.1:1991	Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.(IEEE Std C95.1-1991)
IEEE Std 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
RSS-102	Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands (Issue 5 of March 2015)
KDB941225 D01	3G SAR Procedures v03r01
KDB941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB941225 D05A	LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB941225 D06	Hotspot SAR v02r01
KDB447498 D01	General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB648474 D04	Handsets SAR v01r03
KDB248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB865664 D01	SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB865664 D02	SAR Reporting v01r02
KDB690783 D01	SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
KDB616217 D04	SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02

1.5 Testing laboratory

Test Site	The Reliability Laboratory of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
Test Location	Section G1,Huawei Base Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen 518129, P.R. China
Telephone	+86 755 28780808
Fax	+86 755 89652518
State of accreditation	The Test laboratory (area of testing) is accredited according to ISO/IEC 17025. CNAS Registration number: L0310 A2LA TESTING CERT 2174.01 & 2174.02 & 2174.03

1.6 Applicant and Manufacturer

Company Name	HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO., LTD
Address	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C

1.7 Application details

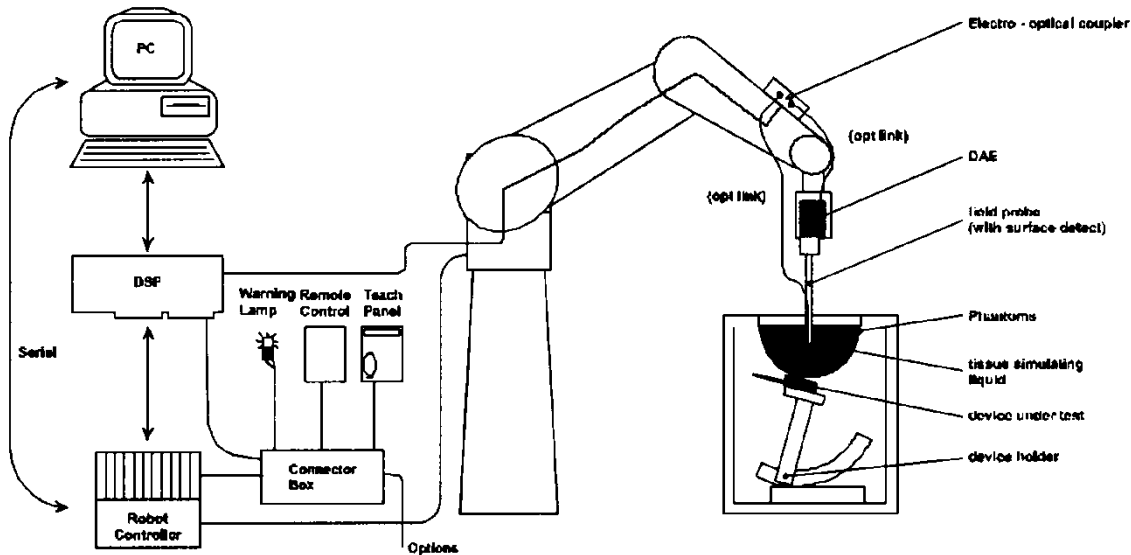
Start Date of test	2016-05-18
End Date of test	2016-06-16

1.8 Ambient Condition

Ambient temperature	20°C – 24°C
Relative Humidity	30% – 70%

2 SAR Measurement System

2.1 SAR Measurement Set-up



The DASY5/6 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli RX family) with controller and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e. an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronic (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- A unit to operate the optical surface detector which is connected to the EOC.
- The Electro-Optical Coupler (EOC) performs the conversion from the optical into a digital electric signal of the DAE. The EOC is connected to the DASY5/6 measurement server.
- The DASY5/6 measurement server, which performs all real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5/6 software and SEMCAD data evaluation software.
- Remote control with teach panel and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The generic twin phantom enabling the testing of left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- System check dipoles allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

2.2 Test environment

The DASY5/6 measurement system is placed at the head end of a room with dimensions: 5 x 2.5 x 3 m³, the SAM phantom is placed in a distance of 75 cm from the side walls and 1.1m from the rear wall. Above the test system a 1.5 x 1.5 m² array of pyramid absorbers is installed to reduce reflections from the ceiling.

Picture 1 of the photo documentation shows a complete view of the test environment.

The system allows the measurement of SAR values larger than 0.005 mW/g.

2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics description

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converte and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

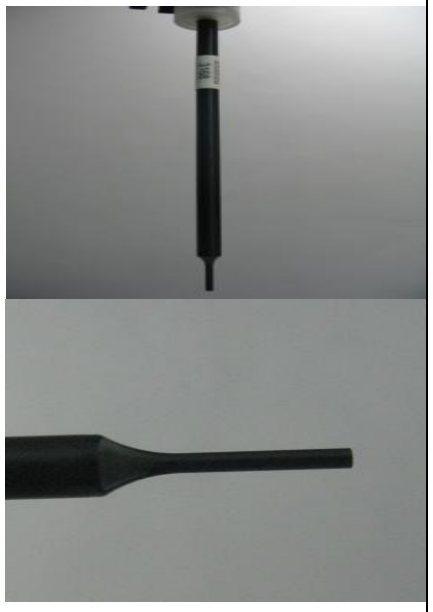
DAE4

Input Impedance	200MOhm	
The Inputs	symmetrical and floating	
Common mode rejection	above 80 dB	

2.4 Probe description

These probes are specially designed and calibrated for use in liquids with high permittivities. They should not be used in air, since the spherical isotropy in air is poor (± 2 dB). The dosimetric probes have special calibrations in various liquids at different frequencies.

Isotropic E-Field Probe ES3DV3 for Dosimetric Measurements

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.	
Frequency	10 MHz to 4 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic range	5 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm	
Application	General dosimetry up to 4 GHz Dosimetry in strong gradient fields Compliance tests of mobile phones	

Isotropic E-Field Probe EX3DV4 for Dosimetric Measurements

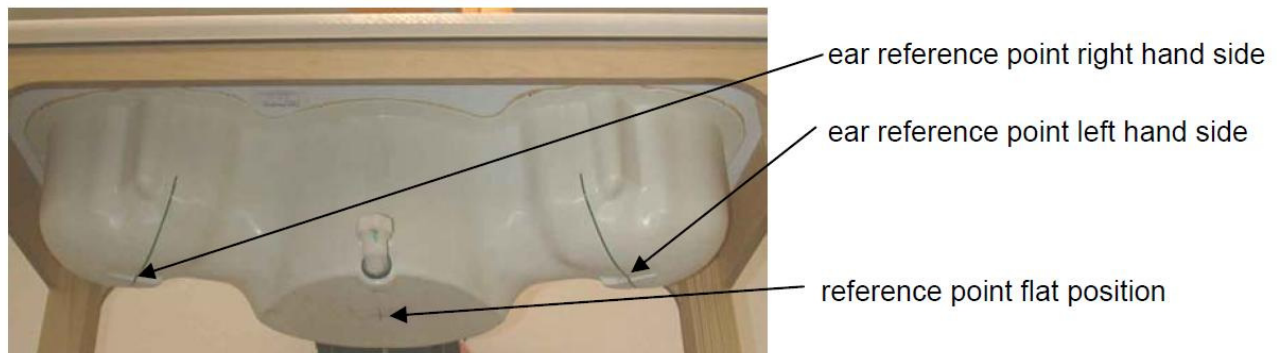
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.	
Frequency	10 MHz to >6 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%	

2.5 Phantom description

SAM Twin Phantom

Shell Thickness	2mm±0.2mm;The ear region:6.0±0.2mm	
Filling Volume	Approximately 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length:1000mm; Width:500mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left hand Right hand Flat phantom	
The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible. Three reference marks are provided on the phantom counter. These reference marks are used to teach the absolute phantom position relative to the robot.		

The following figure shows the definition of reference point:



ELI4 Phantom

Shell Thickness	2mm±0.2mm	
Filling Volume	Approximately 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis:600mm; Minor axis:400mm;	
Measurement Areas	Flat phantom	
The ELI4 phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with the latest draft of the standard IEC 62209-2 and all known tissue simulating liquids.		

The phantom shell material is resistant to all ingredients used in the tissue-equivalent liquid recipes. The shell of the phantom including ear spacers is constructed from low permittivity and low loss material, with a relative permittivity $2 \leq \epsilon_r \leq 5$ at ≤ 3 GHz, $3 \leq \epsilon_r \leq 4$ at > 3 GHz and a loss tangent ≤ 0.05 .

2.6 Device holder description

The DASY5/6 device holder has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear openings). The plane between the ear openings and the mouth tip has a rotation angle of 65° . The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. This device holder is used for standard mobile phones or PDA's only. If necessary an additional support of polystyrene material is used.



The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\sigma = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

The device holder permits the device to be positioned with a tolerance of $\pm 1^\circ$ in the tilt angle.

Larger DUT's (e.g. notebooks) cannot be tested using this device holder. Instead a support of bigger polystyrene cubes and thin polystyrene plates is used to position the DUT in all relevant positions to find and measure spots with maximum SAR values.

Therefore those devices are normally only tested at the flat part of the SAM.

2.7 Test Equipment List

This table gives a complete overview of the SAR measurement equipment.

Devices used during the test described are marked ☒

	Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration)*	Valid period
☒	SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3168	2015-09-28	One year
☒	SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3736	2016-04-26	One year
☒	SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3744	2015-07-24	One year
☒	SPEAG	750 MHz Dipole	D750V3	1044	2015-09-14	Three years
☒	SPEAG	835 MHz Dipole	D835V2	4d059	2016-04-20	Three years
☒	SPEAG	1900 MHz Dipole	D1900V2	5d091	2015-09-21	Three years
☒	SPEAG	1750 MHz Dipole	D1750V2	1123	2014-07-08	Three years
☒	SPEAG	2450 MHz Dipole	D2450V2	860	2015-11-25	Three years
☒	SPEAG	2600 MHz Dipole	D2600V2	1021	2015-07-24	Three years
☒	SPEAG	5 GHz Dipole	D5GHzV2	1155	2016-04-26	Three years
☒	SPEAG	Data acquisition electronics	DAE4	851	2015-07-20	One year
☒	SPEAG	Data acquisition electronics	DAE4	1236	2015-11-23	One year
☒	SPEAG	Software	DASY 5	N/A	NCR	NCR
☒	SPEAG	Twin Phantom	SAM1	TP-1475	NCR	NCR
☒	SPEAG	Twin Phantom	SAM2	TP-1474	NCR	NCR
☒	SPEAG	Twin Phantom	SAM3	TP-1597	NCR	NCR
☒	SPEAG	Twin Phantom	SAM4	TP-1620	NCR	NCR
☐	SPEAG	Flat Phantom	ELI 4.0	TP-1038	NCR	NCR
☐	SPEAG	Flat Phantom	ELI 4.0	TP-1111	NCR	NCR
☒	R & S	WideBand Radio Communication Tester	CMW 500	126855	2015-07-01	One year
☒	R & S	Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU 200	113989	2016-05-12	One year
☒	Agilent	Network Analyser	E5071C	MY46213349	2016-01-08	One year
☒	Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	2484	NCR	NCR
☒	Agilent	Signal Generator	N5181A	MY47420989	2015-10-30	One year
☒	MINI-CIRCUITS	Amplifier	ZHL-42W	QA1402001	NCR	NCR
☒	AR	Directional Coupler	DC7144M1	31190	2016-05-13	One year
☒	Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	772D	MY52180173	2016-01-06	One year
☒	R & S	Power Meter	NRP	100740	2015-07-02	One year
☒	R & S	Power Meter Sensor	NRP-Z11	106288	2015-07-02	One year
☒	Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY45101339	2016-01-06	One year
☒	Agilent	Power Meter Sensor	E9321A	MY44420359	2016-01-06	One year

Note:

1) Per KDB865664D01 requirements for dipole calibration, the test laboratory has adopted three-year extended calibration interval. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- The most recent return-loss result, measured at least annually, deviates by no more than 20% from the previous measurement.
- The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance, measured at least annually is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

3) *All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.

3 SAR Measurement Procedure

3.1 Scanning procedure

The DASY5/6 installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and system check. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.

- The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT’s output power and should vary max. +/- 5 %.
- The “surface check” measurement tests the optical surface detection system of the DASY5/6 system by repeatedly detecting the surface with the optical and mechanical surface detector and comparing the results. The output gives the detecting heights of both systems, the difference between the two systems and the standard deviation of the detection repeatability. Air bubbles or refraction in the liquid due to separation of the sugar-water mixture gives poor repeatability (above $\pm 0.1\text{mm}$). To prevent wrong results tests are only executed when the liquid is free of air bubbles. The difference between the optical surface detection and the actual surface depends on the probe and is specified with each probe. (It does not depend on the surface reflectivity or the probe angle to the surface within $\pm 30^\circ$.)
- The “area scan” measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The standard scan uses large grid spacing for faster measurement. Standard grid spacing for head measurements is 15 mm in x- and y- dimension ($\leq 2\text{GHz}$), 12 mm in x- and y- dimension (2-4 GHz) and 10mm in x- and y- dimension (4-6GHz). If a finer resolution is needed, the grid spacing can be reduced. Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation. Results of this coarse scan are shown in Appendix B.
- A “zoom scan” measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous “coarse” scan. This is a fine grid with maximum scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}} \leq 2\text{GHz} - \leq 8\text{mm}$, 2-4GHz - $\leq 5\text{ mm}$ and 4-6 GHz- $\leq 4\text{mm}$; $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}} \leq 3\text{GHz} - \leq 5\text{ mm}$, 3-4 GHz- $\leq 4\text{mm}$ and 4-6GHz- $\leq 2\text{mm}$ where the robot additionally moves the probe along the z-axis away from the bottom of the Phantom. DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in Appendix B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see chapter 1.4.) are shown in table form in chapter 7.2.
- A Z-axis scan measures the total SAR value at the x-and y-position of the maximum SAR value found during the cube scan. The probe is moved away in z-direction from the bottom of the SAM phantom in 2 mm steps. This measurement shows the continuity of the liquid and can - depending in the field strength – also show the liquid depth. A z-axis scan of the measurement with maximum SAR value is shown in Appendix B.

The following table summarizes the area scan and zoom scan resolutions per FCC KDB 865664D01:

Frequency	Maximun Area Scan resolution ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximun Zoom Scan spatial resolution ($\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$)	Maximun Zoom Scan spatial resolution			Minimum zoom scan volume (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grad		
			$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)^*$	
≤2GHz	≤15mm	≤8mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30mm
2-3GHz	≤12mm	≤5mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30mm
3-4GHz	≤12mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤3mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	≥28mm
4-5GHz	≤10mm	≤4mm	≤3mm	≤2.5mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	≥25mm
5-6GHz	≤10mm	≤4mm	≤2mm	≤2mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	≥22mm

3.2 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of 5 x 5 x 7 points(with 8mm horizontal resolution) or 7 x 7 x 7 points(with 5mm horizontal resolution) or 8 x 8 x 7 points(with 4mm horizontal resolution). The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting 'Graph Evaluated'.
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR - values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighboring volumes are evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value is found.

Extrapolation

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff].

Volume Averaging

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.

Advanced Extrapolation

DASY5/6 uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compansate boundary effects on E-field probes.

3.3 Data Storage and Evaluation

Data Storage

The DASY5/6 software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension "DAE4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated.

The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [mW/g], [mW/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	$\text{Norm}_i, a_{i0}, a_{i1}, a_{i2}$
	- Conversion factor	ConvF_i
	- Diode compression point	Dcpi
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
	- Crest factor	cf
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	σ
	- Density	ρ

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY5/6 components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf/dcp_i$$

with	V_i	= compensated signal of channel i	(i = x, y, z)
	U_i	= input signal of channel i	(i = x, y, z)
	cf	= crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)	
	dcp_i	= diode compression point	(DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be

evaluated:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{E-field probes:} \quad E_i &= (V_i / \text{Norm}_i \cdot \text{ConvF})^{1/2} \\ \text{H-field probes:} \quad H_i &= (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2)/f \end{aligned}$$

with V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
 Norm_i = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x, y, z)
 [mV/(V/m)²] for E-field Probes
 ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution
 a_{ij} = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes
 f = carrier frequency [GHz]
 E_i = electric field strength of channel i in V/m
 H_i = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{\text{tot}} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$\text{SAR} = (E_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\rho \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g
 E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m
 σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]
 ρ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm³

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{\text{pwe}} = E_{\text{tot}}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{\text{pwe}} = H_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with P_{pwe} = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm²
 E_{tot} = total electric field strength in V/m
 H_{tot} = total magnetic field strength in A/m

4 System Verification Procedure

4.1 Tissue Verification

The simulating liquids should be checked at the beginning of a series of SAR measurements to determine if the dielectric parameters are within the tolerances of the specified target values. The measured conductivity and relative permittivity should be within $\pm 5\%$ of the target values.

The following materials are used for producing the tissue-equivalent materials.

Ingredients (% of weight)	Head Tissue					
Frequency Band (MHz)	750	835	1750	1900	2450	2600
Water	39.2	41.45	52.64	55.242	62.7	55.242
Salt (NaCl)	2.7	1.45	0.36	0.306	0.5	0.306
Sugar	57.0	56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HEC	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bactericide	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Triton X-100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DGBE	0.0	0.0	47.0	44.542	36.8	44.452
Ingredients (% of weight)	Body Tissue					
Frequency Band (MHz)	750	835	1750	1900	2450	2600
Water	50.3	52.4	69.91	69.91	73.2	64.493
Salt (NaCl)	1.60	1.40	0.13	0.13	0.04	0.024
Sugar	47.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HEC	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bactericide	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Triton X-100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DGBE	0.0	0.0	29.96	29.96	26.7	32.252

Table 4: Tissue Dielectric Properties

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride; Sugar: 98+% Pure Sucrose; Water: De-ionized, 16M Ω + resistivity
 HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose; DGBE: 99+% Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]
 Triton X-100(ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono [4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

☒ Simulating Head Liquid for 5G(HBBL3500-5800MHz), Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	50-65%
Mineral oil	10-30%
Emulsifiers	8-25%
Sodium salt	0-1.5%

☒ Simulating Body Liquid for 5G(MBBL3500-5800MHz), Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	60-80%
Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	20-40%
Sodium salt	0-1.5%

Tissue Type	Target Frequency (MHz)	Target Tissue		Measured Tissue		Deviation (Within +/-5%)		Liquid Temp.	Test Date
		ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	ϵ_r	σ [S/m]	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$		
750MHz Head	705	42.14	0.89	42.46	0.860	0.76%	-3.43%	21.4°C	2016-05-19
	710	42.11	0.89	42.39	0.864	0.66%	-2.88%		
	750	41.90	0.89	41.82	0.903	-0.19%	1.49%		
750MHz Body	705	55.70	0.96	55.38	0.933	-0.57%	-2.81%	21.6°C	2016-05-24
	710	55.70	0.96	55.24	0.939	-0.83%	-2.16%		
	750	55.50	0.96	54.79	0.979	-1.28%	1.99%		
835MHz Head	825	41.60	0.90	40.73	0.907	-2.09%	0.80%	21.6°C	2016-05-19
	835	41.50	0.90	40.66	0.915	-2.02%	1.62%		
	850	41.50	0.92	40.56	0.926	-2.27%	0.63%		
835MHz Head	825	41.60	0.90	40.81	0.885	-1.90%	-1.70%	21.6°C	2016-05-23
	835	41.50	0.90	40.71	0.892	-1.90%	-0.84%		
	850	41.50	0.92	40.59	0.904	-2.19%	-1.71%		
835MHz Head	825	41.60	0.90	42.50	0.928	2.16%	3.07%	21.5°C	2016-05-30
	835	41.50	0.90	42.32	0.932	1.98%	3.51%		
	850	41.50	0.92	42.27	0.945	1.86%	2.73%		
835MHz Body	825	55.20	0.97	55.75	0.992	1.00%	2.26%	21.4°C	2016-05-26
	835	55.20	0.97	55.70	0.999	0.91%	3.03%		
	850	55.20	0.99	55.48	1.018	0.51%	2.83%		
1750MHz Head	1710	40.10	1.35	40.63	1.329	1.32%	-1.56%	21.4°C	2016-05-18
	1730	40.10	1.36	40.54	1.349	1.10%	-0.81%		
	1750	40.10	1.37	40.47	1.369	0.92%	-0.07%		
	1800	40.00	1.40	40.25	1.423	0.63%	1.64%		
1750MHz Body	1710	53.50	1.46	51.95	1.443	-2.90%	-1.16%	21.4°C	2016-06-02
	1730	53.50	1.48	51.94	1.462	-2.92%	-1.22%		
	1750	53.40	1.49	51.91	1.482	-2.79%	-0.54%		
	1800	53.30	1.52	51.78	1.540	-2.85%	1.32%		
1900MHz Head	1850	40.00	1.40	39.77	1.354	-0.57%	-3.29%	21.4°C	2016-05-19
	1880	40.00	1.40	39.65	1.385	-0.88%	-1.07%		
	1900	40.00	1.40	39.57	1.406	-1.08%	0.43%		
	1910	40.00	1.40	39.52	1.416	-1.23%	1.14%		
1900MHz Body	1850	53.30	1.52	52.11	1.455	-2.23%	-4.28%	21.3°C	2016-05-21
	1880	53.30	1.52	52.02	1.483	-2.40%	-2.43%		
	1900	53.30	1.52	51.96	1.500	-2.51%	-1.32%		
	1910	53.30	1.52	51.86	1.512	-2.70%	-0.53%		
2450MHz Head	2410	39.30	1.76	39.29	1.806	-0.03%	2.61%	21.6°C	2016-06-15
	2435	39.20	1.79	39.21	1.833	0.03%	2.40%		
	2450	39.20	1.80	39.15	1.849	-0.13%	2.72%		
	2460	39.20	1.81	39.11	1.861	-0.23%	2.82%		
2450MHz Body	2410	52.80	1.91	52.11	1.957	-1.31%	2.46%	21.5°C	2016-06-03
	2435	52.70	1.94	52.04	1.988	-1.25%	2.47%		
	2450	52.70	1.95	52.00	2.007	-1.33%	2.92%		
	2460	52.70	1.96	51.97	2.019	-1.39%	3.01%		

2600MHz Head	2510	39.12	1.86	40.49	1.898	3.50%	2.04%	21.4°C	2016-05-20
	2535	39.10	1.89	40.39	1.926	3.30%	1.90%		
	2560	39.00	1.92	40.31	1.956	3.36%	2.03%		
	2600	39.00	1.96	40.17	2.000	3.00%	2.04%		
2600MHz Body	2510	52.62	2.03	51.58	2.039	-1.98%	0.44%	21.5°C	2016-06-03
	2535	52.59	2.07	51.51	2.068	-2.05%	-0.10%		
	2560	52.57	2.09	51.45	2.102	-2.13%	0.57%		
	2600	52.50	2.16	51.35	2.150	-2.19%	-0.46%		
5GMHz Head	5250	35.95	4.71	36.43	4.734	1.34%	0.51%	21.5°C	2016-06-14
	5600	35.50	5.07	35.90	5.056	1.13%	-0.28%	21.5°C	2016-06-14
	5750	35.85	5.22	36.25	5.264	1.12%	0.84%	21.5°C	2016-06-14
5GMHz Body	5250	48.95	5.36	48.36	5.481	-1.21%	2.26%	21.5°C	2016-06-15
	5600	48.47	5.77	48.02	5.944	-0.93%	3.02%	21.5°C	2016-06-15
	5750	48.27	5.94	48.83	6.184	1.16%	4.11%	21.5°C	2016-06-15

Table 5: Measured Tissue Parameter

Note: 1) The dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquid should be measured under similar ambient conditions and within 2 °C of the conditions expected during the SAR evaluation to satisfy protocol requirements.

2) KDB 865664 was ensured to be applied for probe calibration frequencies greater than or equal to 50MHz of the EUT frequencies.

3) The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies. The SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above since the DASY rounds to three significant digits.

4.2 System Check

The system check is performed for verifying the accuracy of the complete measurement system and performance of the software. The system check is performed with tissue equivalent material according to IEEE P1528 (described above). The following table shows system check results for all frequency bands and tissue liquids used during the tests(Graphic Plot(s) see Appendix A).

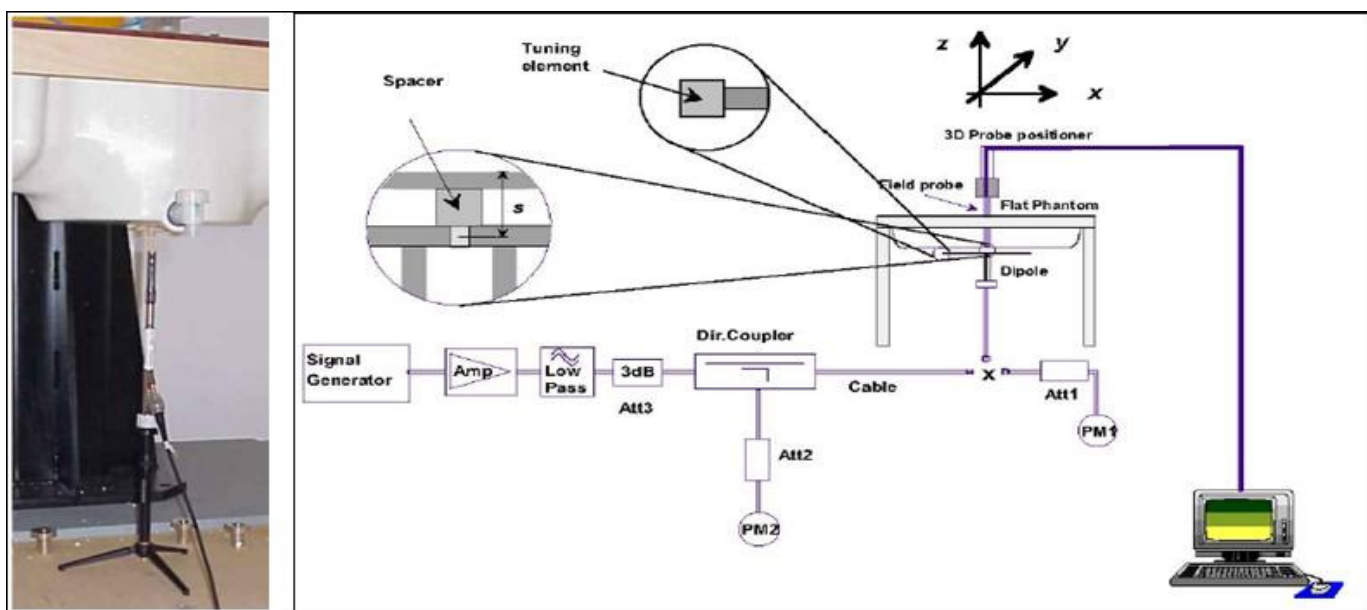
System Check	Target SAR (Normalized to 1W)		Measured SAR (Normalized to 1W)		Deviation (Within +/-10%)		Liquid Temp.	Test Date
	1-g (mW/g)	10-g (mW/g)	1-g (mW/g)	10-g (mW/g)	Δ 1-g	Δ 10-g		
750MHz Head	8.12	5.33	8.68	5.68	6.90%	6.57%	21.6°C	2016-05-19
835MHz Head	9.30	6.05	9.76	6.32	4.95%	4.46%	21.6°C	2016-05-19
835MHz Head	9.30	6.05	9.84	6.44	5.81%	6.45%	21.6°C	2016-05-23
835MHz Head	9.30	6.05	9.76	6.32	4.95%	4.46%	21.5°C	2016-05-30
1750MHz Head	35.10	18.60	34.88	18.68	-0.63%	0.43%	21.4°C	2016-05-18
1900MHz Head	40.20	21.10	42.00	21.72	4.48%	2.94%	21.4°C	2016-05-19
2450MHz Head	50.80	23.70	51.20	23.52	0.79%	-0.76%	21.6°C	2016-06-15
2600MHz Head	57.80	26.30	58.40	25.80	1.04%	-1.90%	21.4°C	2016-05-20
5250MHz Head	74.40	21.60	76.80	21.80	3.23%	0.93%	21.5°C	2016-06-14
5600MHz Head	80.40	23.20	80.10	22.70	-0.37%	-2.16%	21.5°C	2016-06-14
5750MHz Head	76.70	21.90	79.40	22.40	3.52%	2.28%	21.5°C	2016-06-14
750MHz Body	8.76	5.78	8.60	5.68	-1.83%	-1.73%	21.6°C	2016-05-24
835MHz Body	9.41	6.20	10.04	6.56	6.70%	5.81%	21.4°C	2016-05-26
1750MHz Body	36.30	19.50	35.92	18.96	-1.05%	-2.77%	21.4°C	2016-06-02
1900MHz Body	39.90	21.00	42.40	22.12	6.27%	5.33%	21.3°C	2016-05-21
2450MHz Body	51.90	24.30	52.80	23.84	1.73%	-1.89%	21.5°C	2016-06-03
2600MHz Body	57.50	25.90	59.20	26.68	2.96%	3.01%	21.5°C	2016-06-03
5250MHz Body	72.20	20.40	76.00	21.10	5.26%	3.43%	21.5°C	2016-06-15
5600MHz Body	76.40	21.50	78.10	21.80	2.23%	1.40%	21.5°C	2016-06-15
5750MHz Body	73.20	20.60	71.20	19.80	-2.73%	-3.88%	21.5°C	2016-06-15

Table 6: System Check Results

4.3 System check Procedure

The system check is performed by using a system check dipole which is positioned parallel to the planar part of the SAM phantom at the reference point. The distance of the dipole to the SAM phantom is determined by a plexiglass spacer. The dipole is connected to the signal source consisting of signal generator and amplifier via a directional coupler, N-connector cable and adaption to SMA. It is fed with a power of 250 mW(below 5GHz) or 100mW(above 5GHz). To adjust this power a power meter is used. The power sensor is connected to the cable before the system check to measure the power at this point and do adjustments at the signal generator. At the outputs of the directional coupler both return loss as well as forward power are controlled during the system check to make sure that emitted power at the dipole is kept constant. This can also be checked by the power drift measurement after the test (result on plot).

System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration (target SAR in table above) with the relevant liquids and test system.



5 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

5.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

The detailed repeated measurement results are shown in Section 7.2.

5.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

6 SAR Test Configuration

6.1 Test Positions Configuration

6.1.1 General considerations

Per IEEE 1528-2013, two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line (See Figure 1).

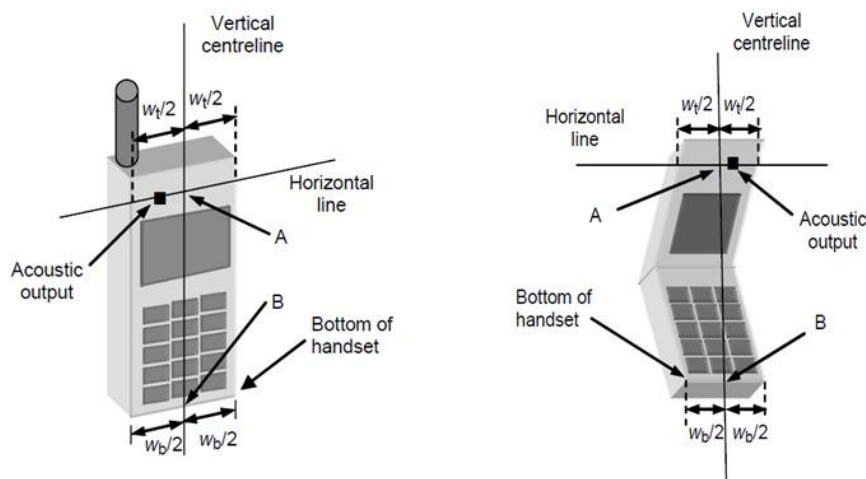


Figure 1 Hand Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6.1.2 Head Exposure Condition

Per IEEE 1528-2013, Head SAR measurements were made in the “cheek” position (See Figure 2) and the “tilt” position (See Figure 3). The device should be tested in both positions on left and right sides of the SAM phantom.

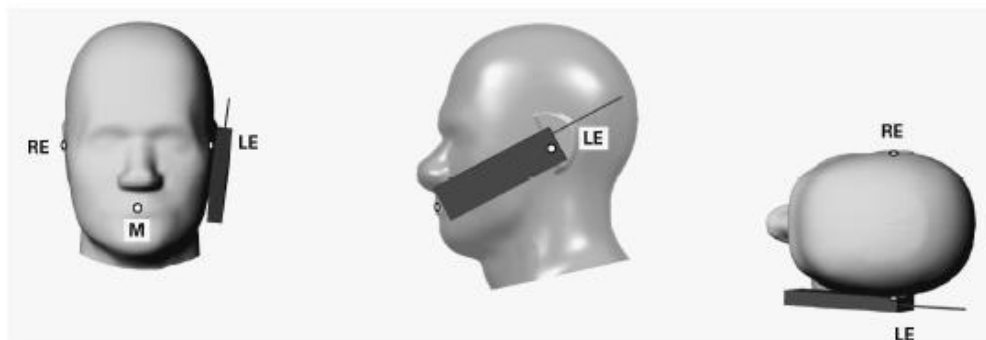


Figure 2 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

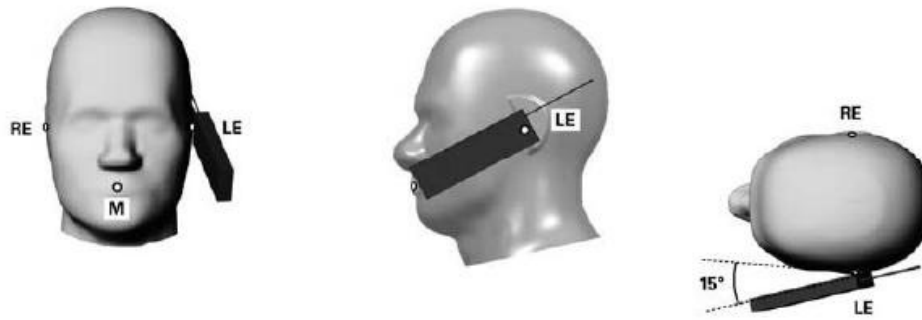


Figure 3 Front, Side and Top View of Tilt 15° Position

Note:

M Mouth reference point

LE Left ear reference point (ERP)

RE Right ear reference point(ERP)

6.1.3 Body-worn Exposure Condition

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the holder attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom with test separation distance of 15mm in a normal use configuration (See Figure 4). Per FCC KDB648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

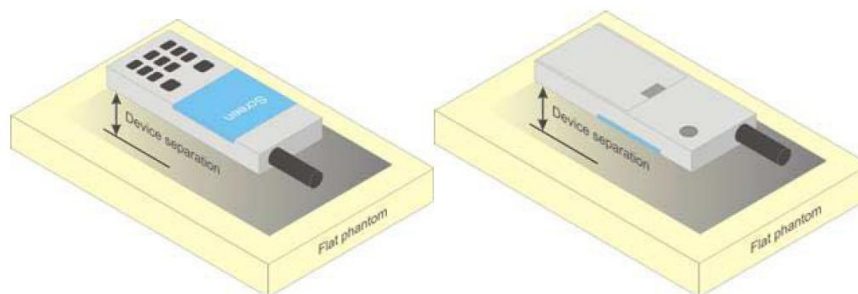


Figure 4 Test position for Body-Worn device

6.1.4 Hotspot Exposure Condition

Per FCC KDB 941225D06, The SAR test separation distance for hotspot mode is determined according to device form factor. When the overall length and width of a device is $> 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$, a test separation distance of 10 mm is required for hotspot mode SAR measurements. A test separation distance of 5 mm or less is required for smaller devices. Hotspot mode SAR is measured for all edges and surfaces of the device with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge; for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode. The SAR results are used to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for hotspot mode; otherwise, simultaneous transmission SAR measurement is required.

6.1.5 Proximity sensor Test Configuration

Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, an infrared proximity sensor is used to reduce the output power of Second antenna for the following scenarios:
To reduce the output power of Second antennas during GSM850 Voice in held-to-ear scenario.

In this section, the following procedure is used to determine the triggering distances, coverage and tilt angle influences per FCC KDB 616217 D04 §6 and FCC guidance.

1) Procedures for determining proximity sensor triggering distances

The procedure per FCC KDB 616217 D04 §6.2 is used to determine the triggering distances. As the proximity sensor locates on the front face of the device and detects objects approaching only from the front side, so triggering distance only need to be checked for the front side when device is under voice mode(Second Antenna, GSM850 Voice).

FCC KDB 616217 D04 §6.2, the proximity sensor triggering distance measurement results are as below:

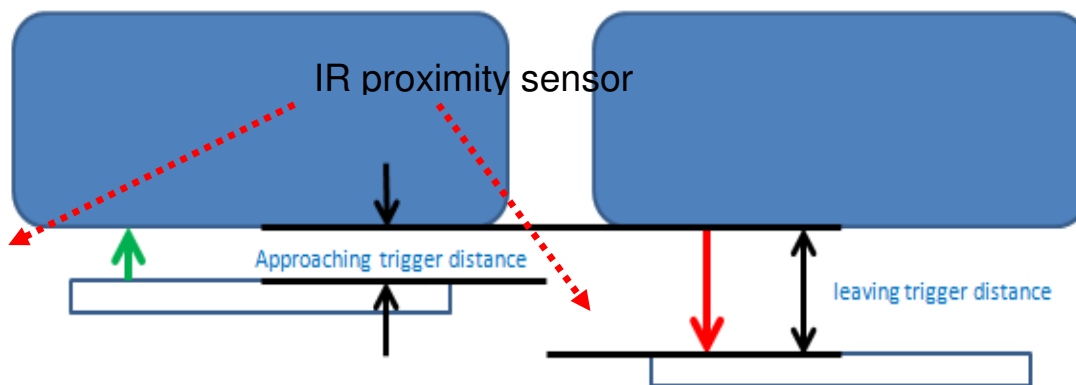
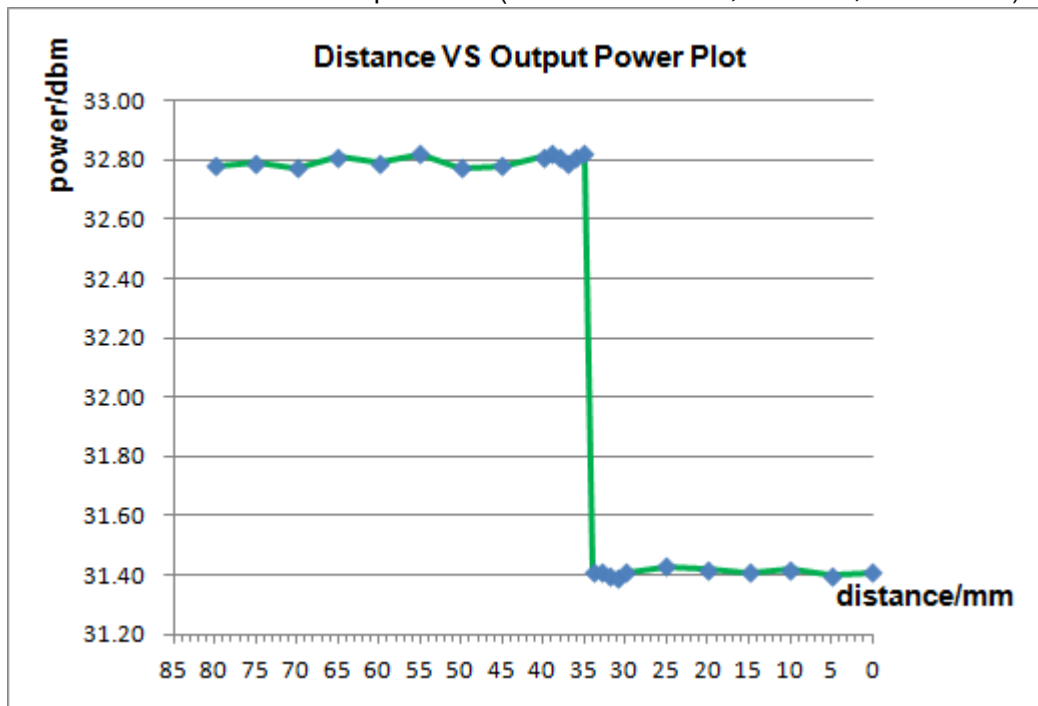
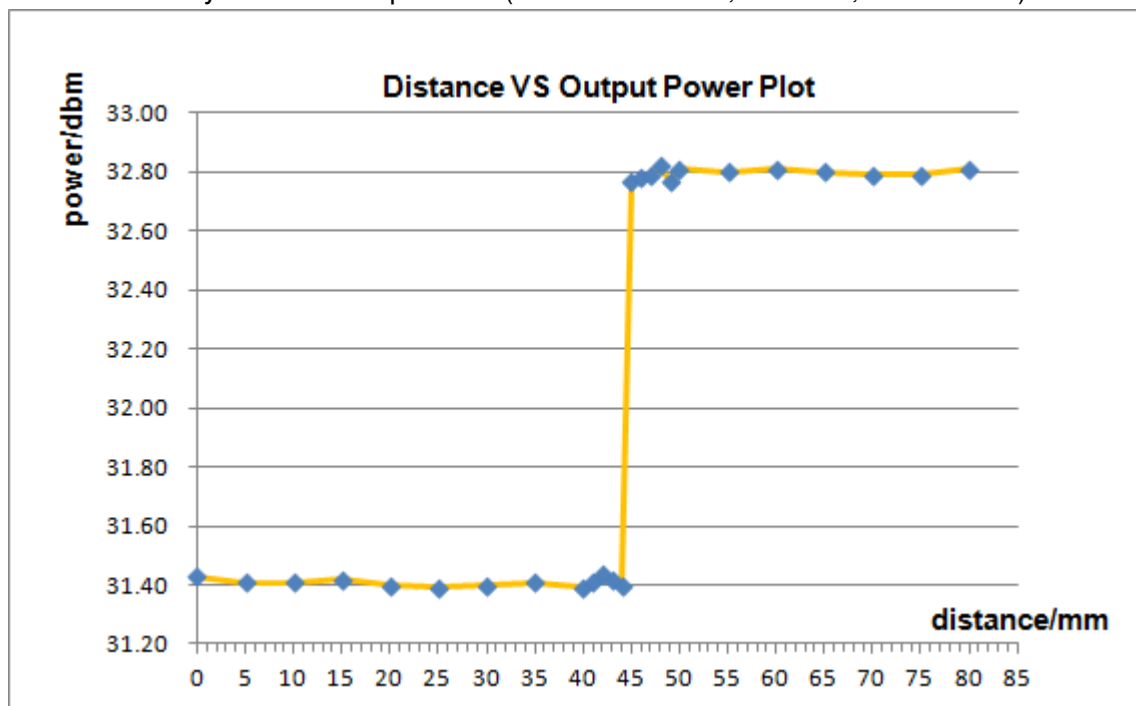


Figure : Proximity sensor triggering distances assessment (Front side only)

The DUT is moved towards from the flat phantom (Second antenna ,GSM850,voice mode):



The DUT is moved away from the flat phantom(Second antenna,GSM850, voice mode):



Conclusion: It can be ensured that the proximity sensor can be valid triggered in held-to-ear scenario.

2) Procedures for determining antenna and proximity sensor coverage

The proximity sensor triggering power reduction is only applicable for the front side, not including the edges. For front side view, there is no spatial offset between the antenna and the proximity sensor element. The scene does not exist when the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away, so procedures for determining the proximity sensor coverage per FCC KDB 616217§6.3 does not need to be assessed.

3) Procedures for determining device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering

The following procedure is used to determine the triggering angle. Distance need to be checked when device under voice mode so that sensor is working.

For Head exposure condition, device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering is determined as below per FCC guidance:

Firstly, the DUT was positioned directly touch the Head SAM phantom (Left&Right hand touch cheek position). Rotate the DUT around the ear reference point of the phantom in 5° increments until the DUT is 15° tilted or more away from the touch cheek position at 0° .

Secondly, the DUT is positioned at 15° or more away from the touch cheek position and moved towards the SAM phantom in 5° increments until the DUT directly touch the SAM phantom at 0° (Left & Right hand touch cheek position).

The DUT is moved towards and away from SAM phantom:

Angle between phantom to DUT in degree	0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	25°	30°
Condition of Sensor power reduction (Second antenna , GSM850 Voice)	on	on	on	on	on	on	on

Conclusion: Based on the validation results above, angle tilt coverage can ensure that the proximity sensor is valid triggered for all required Head test positions (Left/Right Hand Touched cheek and Left/Right Hand tilted 15°).

So Second antenna GSM850 head SAR is evaluated at reduced power levels according to the real session on power reduction usage scenarios.

6.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

Per KDB941225 D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

6.3 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM850 and GSM1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMU200 the power level is set to “5” and “0” in SAR of GSM850 and GSM1900. The tests in the band of GSM850 and GSM1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 10 for this EUT, it has at most 2 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 10 for this EUT, it has at most 2 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

6.4 UMTS Test Configuration

1) Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1’s” for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

2) WCDMA

a. Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.

b. Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode

3) HSDPA

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured according to the “Body SAR Measurements” procedures of 3G device. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

Per KDB941225 D01, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures for the highest reported SAR body exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

HSDPA should be configured according to UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission condition, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. The β_c and β_d gain factors for DPCCH and DPDCH were set according to the values in the below table, β_{hs} for HS-DPCCH is set automatically to the correct value when ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$, $\Delta CQI = 8$. The variation of the β_c / β_d ratio causes a power reduction at sub-tests 2 - 4.

Sub-test ¹	β_c ²	β_d ²	β_d (SF) ²	β_c / β_d ²	β_{hs} (1) ²	CM(dB)(2) ²	MPR (dB) ²
1 ²	2/15 ²	15/15 ²	64 ²	2/15 ²	4/15 ²	0.0 ²	0 ²
2 ²	12/15(3) ²	15/15(3) ²	64 ²	12/15(3) ²	24/15 ²	1.0 ²	0 ²
3 ²	15/15 ²	8/15 ²	64 ²	15/8 ²	30/15 ²	1.5 ²	0.5 ²
4 ²	15/15 ²	4/15 ²	64 ²	15/4 ²	30/15 ²	1.5 ²	0.5 ²

Note 1: ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
Note 2 : CM=1 for $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.²
Note 3 : For subtest 2 the β_c / β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ ²

Table 7: Sub-tests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 8: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter-TTI Interval	Maximum HS-DSCH Transport Block Bits/HS-DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600

6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 9:HSDPA UE category

4) HSUPA

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured according to the “Body SAR Measurements” procedures of 3G device. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

Per KDB941225 D01, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures for the highest reported body exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSDPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSDPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the ‘WCDMA Handset’ and ‘Release 5 HSDPA Data Device’ sections of 3G device.

Sub-test ¹	β_c ²	β_d ²	β_d (SF) ²	β_c/β_d ²	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$ ²	β_{ec} ²	β_{ed} ²	β_c (SF) ²	β_{ed} (code) ²	CM ⁽²⁾ ² (dB) ²	MP R ² (dB) ²	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Inde ² x ²	E-TFC I ²
1 ²	11/15 ⁽³⁾ ²	15/15 ⁽³⁾ ²	64 ²	11/15 ⁽³⁾ ²	22/15 ²	209/225 ²	1039/225 ²	4 ²	1 ²	1.0 ²	0.0 ²	20 ²	75 ²
2 ²	6/15 ²	15/15 ²	64 ²	6/15 ²	12/15 ²	12/15 ²	94/75 ²	4 ²	1 ²	3.0 ²	2.0 ²	12 ²	67 ²
3 ²	15/15 ²	9/15 ²	64 ²	15/9 ²	30/15 ²	30/15 ²	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$ ²	4 ²	2 ²	2.0 ²	1.0 ²	15 ²	92 ²
4 ²	2/15 ²	15/15 ²	64 ²	2/15 ²	4/15 ²	2/15 ²	56/75 ²	4 ²	1 ²	3.0 ²	2.0 ²	17 ²	71 ²
5 ²	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ²	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ²	64 ²	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ²	30/15 ²	24/15 ²	134/15 ²	4 ²	1 ²	1.0 ²	0.0 ²	21 ²	81 ²
Note 1: Δ ACK, Δ NACK and Δ CQI = 8 $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference ² Note 3 : For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ ² Note 4 : For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ ² Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g ² Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value. ²													

Table 10:Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF	11484	5.76
	4	4	2	4	20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	?
	4	4	10	4	20000	?

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 11:HSUPA UE category

6.5 LTE Test Configuration

SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices. The CMW500 WideBand Radio Communication Tester was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR test were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)

1) Spectrum Plots for RB configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

2) MPR

When MPR is implemented permanently within the UE, regardless of network requirements, only those RB configurations allowed by 3GPP for the channel bandwidth and modulation combinations may be tested with MPR active. Configurations with RB allocations less than the RB thresholds required by 3GPP must be tested without MPR.

The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

3) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by using Network Signalling Value of "NS_01" on the base station simulator.

4) LTE procedures for SAR testing

A) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

i) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

ii) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in i) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

iii) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in i) and ii) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

iv) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

B) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

6.6 WiFi Test Configuration

For WiFi SAR testing, a communication link is set up with the testing software for WiFi mode test. During the test, at the each test frequency channel, the EUT is operated at the RF continuous emission mode. The RF signal utilized in SAR measurement has 100% duty cycle and its crest factor is 1. The test procedures in KDB 248227D01 are applied. (Refer to KDB 248227D01 for more details)

6.6.1 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure condition with multiple test position, such as handsets operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is $\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$, no additional testing for the remaining test position is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ or all test position are measured. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested.

6.6.2 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required (see section 5.3.2 of KDB 248227D01). SAR test reduction of subsequent highest output test channels is based on the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the *reported* SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested.

6.6.3 Sub Test Configuration Procedure

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units.

When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

6.6.4 WiFi 2.4G SAR Test Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions.

A) 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the *reported* SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel (section 3.1 of of KDB 248227D01) for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the *reported* SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any *reported* SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

B) 2.4GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3 of of KDB 248227D01v02). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

C) SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/g/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

6.6.5 WiFi 5G SAR Test Procedures

A) U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

B) U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

C) OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- 1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
 - 2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
 - 3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
 - 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.
- After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
- 1) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
 - 2) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

D) SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

7 SAR Measurement Results

7.1 Conducted power measurements

For the measurements a Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester CMU 200&CMW500 was used. SAR drift measured at the same position in liquid before and after each SAR test as below 7.2 chapter.

Note: CMU200 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the timebased average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal :

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.1	1:2.77	1:2.08
timebased avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19dB	-6.13dB	-4.42dB	-3.18dB

The signalling modes differ as follows:

mode	coding scheme	modulation
GPRS	CS1 to CS4	GMSK
EDGE	MCS1 to MCS4	GMSK
EDGE	MCS5 to MCS9	8PSK

Apart from modulation change (GMSK/8PSK) coding schemes differ in code rate without influence on the RF signal. Therefore one coding scheme per mode was selected for conducted power measurements.

7.1.1 Conducted power measurements of GSM850 (Second Antenna)

GSM850		Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
		Tune-up	128CH	190CH	251CH		Tune-up	128CH	190CH	251CH
GSM (CS)		34.00	32.30	32.44	32.43	-9.19	24.81	23.11	23.25	23.24
GPRS /EDGE (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	34.00	32.31	32.48	32.47	-9.19	24.81	23.12	23.29	23.28
	2 Tx Slots	31.00	30.11	30.37	30.47	-6.13	24.87	23.98	24.24	24.34
EDGE (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.00	26.01	26.30	26.29	-9.19	17.81	16.82	17.11	17.10
	2 Tx Slots	25.00	24.19	24.26	24.13	-6.13	18.87	18.06	18.13	18.00

Table 12:Conducted power measurement results of GSM850(Full power)

GSM850		Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
		Tune-up	128CH	190CH	251CH		Tune-up	128CH	190CH	251CH
GSM (CS)		32.00	31.02	31.27	31.32	-9.19	22.81	21.83	22.08	22.13

Table 13:Conducted power measurement results of GSM850(GSM850 Voice+Sensor on)

GSM850		Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
		Tune-up	128CH	190CH	251CH		Tune-up	128CH	190CH	251CH
GSM (CS)		30.00	29.20	29.40	29.48	-9.19	20.81	20.01	20.21	20.29

Table 14:Conducted power measurement results of GSM850(After Synchronous transmission with WiFi station)

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of GSM850 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 3) Per KDB941225 D01v03, SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

7.1.2 Conducted power measurements of UMTS Band V (Second Antenna)

UMTS850 (Band V)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
			4132CH	4182CH	4233CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.00	21.23	21.21	21.38
	12.2kbps AMR	22.00	21.26	21.34	21.39
HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.50	19.98	20.03	20.08
	Subtest 2	20.50	19.35	19.40	19.47
	Subtest 3	19.50	18.21	18.27	18.35
	Subtest 4	19.50	18.19	18.26	18.32
HSUPA	Subtest 1	19.00	17.93	18.00	17.99
	Subtest 2	18.00	17.32	17.42	17.38
	Subtest 3	18.00	17.15	17.33	17.20
	Subtest 4	19.50	18.16	17.81	18.20
	Subtest 5	19.50	18.98	18.99	18.88
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.50	19.81	19.90	19.94
	Subtest 2	20.50	19.24	19.22	19.28
	Subtest 3	19.50	18.10	18.11	18.24
	Subtest 4	19.50	18.03	18.13	18.13

Table 15: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band V(Full power)

UMTS850 (Band V)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
			4132CH	4182CH	4233CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	20.50	19.58	19.59	19.67
	12.2kbps AMR	20.50	19.51	19.58	19.68
HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.50	18.56	18.52	18.55
	Subtest 2	18.50	17.53	17.72	17.85
	Subtest 3	17.50	16.77	16.53	16.74
	Subtest 4	17.50	16.78	16.52	16.73
HSUPA	Subtest 1	17.50	16.13	16.14	16.05
	Subtest 2	17.00	15.90	15.57	15.89
	Subtest 3	17.00	15.64	15.17	15.42
	Subtest 4	18.00	17.40	16.48	17.44
	Subtest 5	18.00	17.80	17.94	17.95
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.50	18.55	18.53	18.54
	Subtest 2	18.50	17.58	17.58	17.74
	Subtest 3	17.50	16.59	16.55	16.58
	Subtest 4	17.50	16.64	16.55	16.60

Table 16: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band V(After Synchronous transmission with WiFi station or Hotspot activated)

Note: 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band V is measured with RMS detector.

2) The 12.2kbps RMC mode was selected for SAR testing(the primary mode).

3) Per KDB941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a Second mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of Second to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the Second mode.

7.1.3 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band V (Second Antenna)

LTE Band V					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20407CH	20525CH	20643CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	18.88	19.14	19.68
		1	3	20.50	19.19	19.17	19.58
		1	5	20.50	19.22	19.15	19.44
		3	0	20.50	19.12	19.14	19.62
		3	2	20.50	19.20	19.17	19.53
		3	3	20.50	19.32	19.13	19.54
		6	0	19.50	18.20	18.12	18.69
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	18.22	18.32	18.98
		1	3	19.50	18.50	18.31	18.99
		1	5	19.50	18.51	18.25	18.72
		3	0	19.50	18.11	18.19	18.74
		3	2	19.50	18.20	18.20	18.66
		3	3	19.50	18.25	18.18	18.57
		6	0	18.50	17.21	17.17	17.64
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20415CH	20525CH	20635CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	18.88	19.21	19.79
		1	7	20.50	19.62	19.40	19.96
		1	14	20.50	19.31	19.07	19.29
		8	0	19.50	18.34	18.23	18.88
		8	4	19.50	18.53	18.24	18.78
		8	7	19.50	18.54	18.22	18.71
		15	0	19.50	18.47	18.20	18.79
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	18.25	18.19	18.85
		1	7	19.50	18.58	18.37	19.08
		1	14	19.50	18.79	18.02	18.28
		8	0	18.50	17.31	17.09	17.74
		8	4	18.50	17.44	17.13	17.69
		8	7	18.50	17.44	17.11	17.58
		15	0	18.50	17.31	17.04	17.72

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20425CH	20525CH	20625CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	18.62	18.98	19.31
		1	13	20.50	19.73	19.28	20.00
		1	24	20.50	19.41	18.81	19.20
		12	0	19.50	18.11	18.07	18.72
		12	6	19.50	18.65	18.29	19.01
		12	13	19.50	18.66	18.18	18.55
		25	0	19.50	18.53	18.27	18.90
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	17.71	18.00	18.53
		1	13	19.50	18.84	18.33	19.14
		1	24	19.50	18.54	17.87	18.45
		12	0	18.50	17.03	16.85	17.57
		12	6	18.50	17.47	17.16	17.92
		12	13	18.50	17.47	17.03	17.54
		25	0	18.50	17.32	17.12	17.74
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20450CH	20525CH	20600CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	18.66	19.13	18.72
		1	25	20.50	19.92	19.27	19.83
		1	49	20.50	19.49	19.11	19.47
		25	0	19.50	18.56	18.15	18.11
		25	13	19.50	18.80	18.25	18.68
		25	25	19.50	18.43	17.94	18.83
		50	0	19.50	18.48	18.10	18.53
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	17.81	18.03	17.68
		1	25	19.50	18.83	18.33	18.84
		1	49	19.50	18.29	18.14	18.70
		25	0	18.50	17.33	17.09	17.04
		25	13	18.50	17.64	17.11	17.55
		25	25	18.50	17.27	16.81	17.66
		50	0	18.50	17.36	16.85	17.42

Table 17: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band V(Full power)

LTE Band V					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20407CH	20525CH	20643CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.50	16.88	17.05	17.78
		1	3	18.50	17.23	17.03	17.76
		1	5	18.50	17.23	16.97	17.58
		3	0	18.50	17.05	17.11	17.75
		3	2	18.50	17.18	17.09	17.69
		3	3	18.50	17.25	17.05	17.60
	16QAM	6	0	17.50	16.15	16.08	16.69
		1	0	17.50	16.16	16.26	16.74
		1	3	17.50	16.46	16.26	16.75
		1	5	17.50	16.46	16.18	16.55
		3	0	17.50	16.14	16.14	16.67
		3	2	17.50	16.27	16.08	16.66
		3	3	17.50	16.30	16.04	16.57
		6	0	16.50	15.12	15.05	15.65
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20415CH	20525CH	20635CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.50	16.73	17.12	17.79
		1	7	18.50	17.40	17.13	17.89
		1	14	18.50	17.40	16.78	17.31
		8	0	17.50	16.22	16.12	16.84
		8	4	17.50	16.42	16.10	16.77
		8	7	17.50	16.41	16.09	16.65
		15	0	17.50	16.32	16.08	16.80
	16QAM	1	0	17.50	15.92	16.19	16.56
		1	7	17.50	16.51	16.25	17.13
		1	14	17.50	16.50	15.97	16.19
		8	0	16.50	15.23	15.03	15.79
		8	4	16.50	15.44	15.03	15.76
		8	7	16.50	15.42	15.02	15.64
		15	0	16.50	15.29	15.00	15.75

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20425CH	20525CH	20625CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.50	16.57	16.91	17.25
		1	13	18.50	17.67	17.12	17.92
		1	24	18.50	17.45	16.70	17.25
		12	0	17.50	16.10	15.89	16.59
		12	6	17.50	16.54	16.13	16.99
		12	13	17.50	16.56	16.01	16.57
		25	0	17.50	16.42	16.12	16.81
	16QAM	1	0	17.50	15.75	15.97	16.41
		1	13	17.50	16.79	16.27	17.06
		1	24	17.50	16.52	15.86	16.48
		12	0	16.50	15.02	14.84	15.56
		12	6	16.50	15.54	15.09	15.92
		12	13	16.50	15.55	14.97	15.55
		25	0	16.50	15.35	15.09	15.73
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20450CH	20525CH	20600CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.50	16.59	17.01	16.56
		1	25	18.50	17.71	17.09	17.62
		1	49	18.50	17.18	17.00	17.44
		25	0	17.50	16.41	16.14	16.01
		25	13	17.50	16.65	16.10	16.60
		25	25	17.50	16.35	15.79	16.70
		50	0	17.50	16.39	15.96	16.46
	16QAM	1	0	17.50	15.88	15.98	15.72
		1	25	17.50	16.96	16.12	16.80
		1	49	17.50	16.53	16.02	16.66
		25	0	16.50	15.38	15.03	15.05
		25	13	16.50	15.67	15.06	15.55
		25	25	16.50	15.28	14.69	15.67
		50	0	16.50	15.34	14.83	15.39

Table 18: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band V(After Synchronous transmission with WiFi station or Hotspot activated)

7.1.4 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band XII (Second Antenna)

LTE Band XII					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23017CH	23095CH	23173CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	19.20	19.63	19.21
		1	3	20.50	19.19	19.85	19.13
		1	5	20.50	19.09	19.73	18.85
		3	0	20.50	19.17	19.69	19.26
		3	2	20.50	19.18	19.85	19.11
		3	3	20.50	19.10	19.76	19.05
		6	0	19.50	18.24	18.87	18.14
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	18.58	18.98	18.47
		1	3	19.50	18.66	19.06	18.39
		1	5	19.50	18.56	19.02	18.12
		3	0	19.50	18.30	18.82	18.21
		3	2	19.50	18.29	18.94	18.10
		3	3	19.50	18.22	18.90	18.02
		6	0	18.50	17.33	17.81	17.34
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23025CH	23095CH	23165CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	19.07	19.33	19.44
		1	7	20.50	19.29	19.82	19.44
		1	14	20.50	19.07	19.64	18.75
		8	0	19.50	18.21	18.74	18.29
		8	4	19.50	18.37	18.86	18.28
		8	7	19.50	18.14	18.78	18.12
		15	0	19.50	18.00	18.76	18.18
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	18.31	18.49	18.43
		1	7	19.50	18.31	19.12	18.51
		1	14	19.50	17.98	18.66	17.85
		8	0	18.50	17.30	17.70	17.41
		8	4	18.50	17.23	17.80	17.36
		8	7	18.50	17.07	17.76	17.16
		15	0	18.50	16.96	17.67	17.26

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23035CH	23095CH	23155CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	18.52	18.74	19.04
		1	13	20.50	19.79	20.18	19.97
		1	24	20.50	18.51	19.04	18.55
		12	0	19.50	18.58	19.04	19.07
		12	6	19.50	18.90	19.20	19.01
		12	13	19.50	18.54	19.16	18.56
		25	0	19.50	18.62	19.18	18.70
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	17.77	17.75	18.13
		1	13	19.50	18.99	19.44	19.12
		1	24	19.50	17.57	18.17	17.53
		12	0	18.50	17.61	18.11	18.16
		12	6	18.50	17.80	18.29	18.06
		12	13	18.50	17.52	18.23	17.61
		25	0	18.50	17.53	18.18	17.72
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23060CH	23095CH	23130CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	19.24	19.35	19.66
		1	25	20.50	19.48	19.89	20.05
		1	49	20.50	19.42	19.34	18.88
		25	0	19.50	18.13	18.36	18.72
		25	13	19.50	18.23	18.79	18.78
		25	25	19.50	18.38	18.59	18.31
		50	0	19.50	18.27	18.43	18.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	18.49	18.62	18.80
		1	25	19.50	18.61	19.30	19.20
		1	49	19.50	18.90	18.69	18.04
		25	0	18.50	17.16	17.42	17.66
		25	13	18.50	17.23	17.82	17.74
		25	25	18.50	17.39	17.58	17.28
		50	0	18.50	17.23	17.43	17.52

Table 19: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band XII(Full power)

LTE Band XII					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23017CH	23095CH	23173CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	18.25	18.69	17.70
		1	3	19.50	18.11	18.87	17.62
		1	5	19.50	17.94	18.83	17.52
		3	0	19.50	18.20	18.65	17.66
		3	2	19.50	18.09	18.81	17.57
		3	3	19.50	18.02	18.77	17.60
		6	0	18.50	17.20	17.91	16.75
	16QAM	1	0	18.50	17.37	17.90	16.95
		1	3	18.50	17.29	18.13	16.99
		1	5	18.50	17.17	18.05	16.79
		3	0	18.50	17.27	17.78	16.80
		3	2	18.50	17.11	17.94	16.74
		3	3	18.50	17.01	17.91	16.70
		6	0	17.50	16.21	16.84	15.76
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23025CH	23095CH	23165CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.00	18.17	18.20	17.97
		1	7	19.00	18.09	18.91	17.85
		1	14	19.00	17.52	18.80	17.21
		8	0	18.50	17.15	17.72	16.93
		8	4	18.50	17.08	17.94	16.90
		8	7	18.50	16.75	17.93	16.70
		15	0	18.50	16.71	17.85	16.83
	16QAM	1	0	18.50	17.40	17.28	17.12
		1	7	18.50	17.41	18.05	17.14
		1	14	18.50	16.74	17.90	16.64
		8	0	17.50	16.09	16.55	15.84
		8	4	17.50	15.99	16.79	15.83
		8	7	17.50	15.81	16.84	15.68
		15	0	17.50	15.71	16.73	15.68

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23035CH	23095CH	23155CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	17.51	17.52	17.96
		1	13	19.50	18.28	19.16	18.52
		1	24	19.50	17.72	18.21	17.64
		12	0	18.50	17.38	17.94	17.87
		12	6	18.50	17.43	18.27	17.65
		12	13	18.50	16.94	18.40	17.10
		25	0	18.50	17.17	18.23	17.38
	16QAM	1	0	18.50	16.82	16.58	17.17
		1	13	18.50	17.50	18.46	17.65
		1	24	18.50	16.54	17.33	16.54
		12	0	17.50	16.36	16.82	16.93
		12	6	17.50	16.36	17.16	16.66
		12	13	17.50	15.93	17.26	16.14
		25	0	17.50	16.06	17.13	16.31
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23060CH	23095CH	23130CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	18.12	17.66	18.50
		1	25	19.50	17.80	18.99	19.03
		1	49	19.50	18.63	18.20	17.58
		25	0	18.50	16.67	17.03	17.74
		25	13	18.50	16.78	17.74	17.80
		25	25	18.50	17.24	17.70	16.93
		50	0	18.50	16.94	17.31	17.38
	16QAM	1	0	18.50	17.55	16.88	17.72
		1	25	18.50	17.30	18.23	18.21
		1	49	18.50	18.05	17.45	16.52
		25	0	17.50	15.67	16.04	16.65
		25	13	17.50	15.72	16.73	16.75
		25	25	17.50	16.14	16.63	15.93
		50	0	17.50	15.89	16.34	16.40

Table 20: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band XII(After Synchronous transmission with WiFi station or Hotspot activated)

7.1.5 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band XVII (Second Antenna)

LTE Band XVII					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23755CH	23790CH	23825CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	20.71	20.80	20.68
		1	13	22.50	21.98	21.98	22.01
		1	24	22.50	22.41	22.45	22.42
		12	0	21.50	20.91	20.98	20.98
		12	6	21.50	21.05	21.13	21.22
		12	13	21.50	20.87	20.76	21.06
		25	0	21.50	20.96	20.98	20.95
	16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.05	20.19	20.08
		1	13	21.50	21.27	21.19	21.31
		1	24	21.50	21.46	21.48	21.41
		12	0	21.00	20.88	20.93	20.92
		12	6	21.00	20.97	20.98	20.95
		12	13	21.00	20.82	20.71	20.90
		25	0	21.00	20.83	20.94	20.84
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23780CH	23790	23800CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.91	22.00	22.07
		1	25	22.50	21.94	21.95	21.92
		1	49	22.50	22.29	22.22	22.26
		25	0	21.50	20.46	20.41	20.39
		25	13	21.50	20.60	20.62	20.71
		25	25	21.50	20.24	20.19	20.29
		50	0	21.50	20.35	20.37	20.42
	16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.16	21.21	21.35
		1	25	21.50	21.33	21.25	21.17
		1	49	21.50	21.43	21.48	21.44
		25	0	21.00	20.36	20.31	20.35
		25	13	21.00	20.41	20.48	20.48
		25	25	21.00	20.15	20.05	20.25
		50	0	21.00	20.20	20.28	20.29

Table 21: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band XVII(Full power)

LTE Band XVII					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23755CH	23790CH	23825CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	18.52	18.55	18.58
		1	13	20.50	19.86	19.73	19.73
		1	24	20.50	20.16	20.11	20.16
		12	0	19.50	18.51	18.61	18.56
		12	6	19.50	18.72	18.79	18.65
		12	13	19.50	18.55	18.34	18.65
		25	0	19.50	18.59	18.64	18.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	18.10	18.09	18.06
		1	13	19.50	19.13	18.87	18.91
		1	24	19.50	19.42	19.25	19.43
		12	0	19.00	17.58	17.71	17.71
		12	6	19.00	17.77	17.92	17.81
		12	13	19.00	17.64	17.54	17.83
		25	0	19.00	17.58	17.68	17.59
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23780CH	23790	23800CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.50	19.58	19.70	19.76
		1	25	20.50	19.80	19.75	19.72
		1	49	20.50	20.01	19.97	19.86
		25	0	19.50	18.45	18.41	18.40
		25	13	19.50	18.52	18.51	18.59
		25	25	19.50	18.17	18.07	18.24
		50	0	19.50	18.29	18.35	18.37
	16QAM	1	0	19.50	18.78	18.84	18.97
		1	25	19.50	19.06	18.96	18.92
		1	49	19.50	19.22	19.15	19.33
		25	0	19.00	17.49	17.43	17.45
		25	13	19.00	17.61	17.61	17.56
		25	25	19.00	17.37	17.12	17.30
		50	0	19.00	17.37	17.41	17.44

Table 22: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band XVII(After Synchronous transmission with WiFi or Hotspot activated)

7.1.6 Conducted power measurements of GSM850 (Main Antenna)

GSM850		Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
		Tune-up	128CH	190CH	251CH		Tune-up	128CH	190CH	251CH
GSM (CS)		34.00	32.44	32.68	32.74	-9.19	24.81	23.25	23.49	23.55
GPRS /EDGE (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	34.00	32.44	32.71	32.78	-9.19	24.81	23.25	23.52	23.59
	2 Tx Slots	31.50	30.01	30.39	30.48	-6.13	25.37	23.88	24.26	24.35
EDGE (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.00	25.39	25.52	25.50	-9.19	17.81	16.2	16.33	16.31
	2 Tx Slots	25.00	23.23	23.35	23.57	-6.13	18.87	17.1	17.22	17.44

Table 23: Conducted power measurement results of GSM850(Full power)

Note:

- 1) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01v03, SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

7.1.7 Conducted power measurements of GSM1900 (Main Antenna)

GSM1900		Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
		Tune-up	512CH	661CH	810CH		Tune-up	512CH	661CH	810CH
GSM (CS)		31.00	30.12	29.90	29.81	-9.19	21.81	20.93	20.71	20.62
GPRS /EDGE (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	31.00	30.13	29.89	29.75	-9.19	21.81	20.94	20.70	20.56
	2 Tx Slots	29.00	27.94	27.81	27.91	-6.13	22.87	21.81	21.68	21.78
EDGE (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	26.00	25.22	24.98	24.94	-9.19	16.81	16.03	15.79	15.75
	2 Tx Slots	24.00	23.00	22.63	22.67	-6.13	17.87	16.87	16.50	16.54

Table 24:Conducted power measurement results of GSM1900(Full power)

GSM1900		Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
		Tune-up	512CH	661CH	810CH		Tune-up	512CH	661CH	810CH
GSM (CS)		29.00	27.88	27.72	27.69	-9.19	19.81	18.69	18.53	18.50
GPRS /EDGE (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	29.00	27.89	27.70	27.67	-9.19	19.81	18.70	18.51	18.48
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	25.51	25.27	25.30	-6.13	20.37	19.38	19.23	19.17
EDGE (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.00	25.16	25.09	25.04	-9.19	17.81	15.97	15.90	15.85
	2 Tx Slots	25.00	23.02	23.06	23.01	-6.13	18.87	16.89	16.93	16.88

Table 25:Conducted power measurement results of GSM1900(After Hotspot activated)

Note:

- 1) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01v03, SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

7.1.8 Conducted power measurements of UMTS Band II (Main Antenna)

UMTS 1900 (Band II)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
			9262CH	9400CH	9538CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	25.00	23.53	23.92	23.54
	12.2kbps AMR	25.00	23.45	23.90	23.46
HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.50	22.10	22.18	22.07
	Subtest 2	22.50	21.43	21.54	21.43
	Subtest 3	21.50	20.42	20.51	20.39
	Subtest 4	21.50	20.41	20.49	20.38
HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.50	19.94	19.88	19.80
	Subtest 2	21.00	19.29	19.35	19.31
	Subtest 3	21.00	19.57	19.73	19.43
	Subtest 4	21.50	20.22	20.17	20.32
	Subtest 5	21.50	20.21	20.27	20.10
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.50	21.98	22.02	21.95
	Subtest 2	22.50	21.29	21.40	21.32
	Subtest 3	21.50	20.30	20.34	20.21
	Subtest 4	21.50	20.24	20.38	20.19

Table 26: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band II(Full power)

UMTS 1900 (Band II)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
			9262CH	9400CH	9538CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	24.00	22.71	22.81	22.73
	12.2kbps AMR	24.00	22.68	22.78	22.75
HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.50	21.39	21.45	21.35
	Subtest 2	21.50	20.75	20.81	20.72
	Subtest 3	20.50	19.69	19.78	19.69
	Subtest 4	20.50	19.68	19.77	19.67
HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.50	19.43	19.21	19.26
	Subtest 2	20.00	19.33	19.14	19.04
	Subtest 3	20.00	19.18	18.83	18.87
	Subtest 4	20.50	20.04	20.37	20.29
	Subtest 5	20.50	20.18	20.28	20.13
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.50	21.29	21.32	21.17
	Subtest 2	21.50	20.63	20.65	20.55
	Subtest 3	20.50	19.56	19.65	19.56
	Subtest 4	20.50	19.53	19.60	19.48

Table 27: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band II(After Synchronous transmission with WiFi station)

UMTS 1900 (Band II)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
			9262CH	9400CH	9538CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	20.00	18.41	18.48	18.31
	12.2kbps AMR	20.00	18.41	18.50	18.38
HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.50	17.11	17.19	17.08
	Subtest 2	17.50	16.51	16.59	16.49
	Subtest 3	16.50	15.33	15.00	15.08
	Subtest 4	16.50	15.44	15.46	15.28
HSUPA	Subtest 1	16.50	15.63	15.40	16.03
	Subtest 2	16.00	14.47	14.30	14.16
	Subtest 3	16.00	15.14	15.00	14.88
	Subtest 4	16.50	16.27	16.12	15.96
	Subtest 5	16.50	16.34	16.23	16.38
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.50	17.02	17.11	17.00
	Subtest 2	17.50	16.44	16.49	16.50
	Subtest 3	16.50	15.36	15.05	15.12
	Subtest 4	16.50	15.39	15.43	15.24

Table 28: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band II(After Hotspot activated)

Note: 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band II is measured with RMS detector.

2) The bolded 12.2kbps RMC mode was selected for SAR testing(the primary mode).

3) Per KDB941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a Second mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of Second to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the Second mode.

7.1.9 Conducted power measurements of UMTS Band IV (Main Antenna)

UMTS 1700 (Band IV)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
			1312CH	1413CH	1513CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	25.00	23.34	23.20	23.26
	12.2kbps AMR	25.00	23.35	23.21	23.28
HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.00	22.01	22.02	22.05
	Subtest 2	23.00	21.36	21.22	21.41
	Subtest 3	22.00	20.31	20.17	20.36
	Subtest 4	22.00	20.30	20.15	20.34
HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.50	19.82	19.66	19.70
	Subtest 2	21.00	19.34	19.10	19.45
	Subtest 3	21.00	19.63	19.36	19.61
	Subtest 4	21.50	20.39	19.61	19.57
	Subtest 5	21.50	20.38	20.01	20.42
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.00	22.04	22.03	22.01
	Subtest 2	23.00	21.22	21.05	21.29
	Subtest 3	22.00	20.15	20.01	20.23
	Subtest 4	22.00	20.18	20.08	20.19

Table 29: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band IV(Full power)

UMTS 1700 (Band IV)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
			1312CH	1413CH	1513CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	24.00	22.48	22.30	22.40
	12.2kbps AMR	24.00	22.50	22.27	22.38
HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.00	21.11	21.04	21.03
	Subtest 2	22.00	20.46	20.21	20.38
	Subtest 3	21.00	19.43	19.17	19.35
	Subtest 4	21.00	19.42	19.16	19.35
HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.50	19.08	18.72	18.53
	Subtest 2	20.00	18.38	18.28	18.60
	Subtest 3	20.00	18.63	19.20	19.15
	Subtest 4	20.50	19.61	18.80	19.12
	Subtest 5	20.50	19.12	18.94	19.24
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.00	21.07	21.04	21.05
	Subtest 2	22.00	20.36	20.08	20.28
	Subtest 3	21.00	19.27	19.03	19.21
	Subtest 4	21.00	19.27	19.02	19.16

Table 30: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band IV(after Synchronous transmission with WiFi station)

UMTS 1700 (Band IV)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
			1312CH	1413CH	1513CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	20.50	18.90	19.16	19.14
	12.2kbps AMR	20.50	18.93	19.16	19.30
HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.50	18.06	17.89	18.05
	Subtest 2	18.50	17.45	17.27	17.42
	Subtest 3	17.00	15.80	15.48	15.92
	Subtest 4	17.00	15.78	15.48	15.93
HSUPA	Subtest 1	17.50	16.21	16.43	16.44
	Subtest 2	17.00	15.88	16.07	16.12
	Subtest 3	17.00	15.75	16.00	16.04
	Subtest 4	17.50	17.06	17.27	17.31
	Subtest 5	17.50	17.16	17.33	17.24
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.50	18.02	17.88	17.93
	Subtest 2	18.50	17.33	17.14	17.41
	Subtest 3	17.00	15.74	15.40	15.88
	Subtest 4	17.00	15.72	15.45	15.81

Table 31: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band IV(After Hotspot activated)

Note: 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band IV is measured with RMS detector.

2) The bolded 12.2kbps RMC mode was selected for SAR testing(the primary mode).

3) Per KDB941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a Second mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of Second to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the Second mode.

7.1.10 Conducted power measurements of UMTS Band V (Main Antenna)

UMTS850 (Band V)		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC		4132CH	4182CH	4233CH
	12.2kbps AMR	25.50	24.05	24.10	24.00
HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.50	22.78	22.85	22.85
	Subtest 2	23.50	22.13	22.22	22.23
	Subtest 3	22.50	20.98	21.02	21.07
	Subtest 4	22.50	20.96	21.02	21.07
HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.00	20.80	20.56	20.51
	Subtest 2	21.00	20.06	20.05	19.98
	Subtest 3	21.00	20.10	20.27	20.13
	Subtest 4	22.00	21.76	21.98	21.75
	Subtest 5	22.00	21.12	21.12	21.10
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.50	22.63	22.71	22.69
	Subtest 2	23.50	21.95	22.07	22.04
	Subtest 3	22.50	20.87	20.86	20.92
	Subtest 4	22.50	20.85	20.84	20.97

Table 32: Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band V(Full power)

Note: 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band V is measured with RMS detector.

2) The bolded 12.2kbps RMC mode was selected for SAR testing(the primary mode).

3) Per KDB941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a Second mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of Second to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the Second mode.

7.1.11 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band II (Main Antenna)

LTE Band II					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18607CH	18900CH	19193CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.08	22.69	22.47
		1	3	24.00	22.12	22.67	22.40
		1	5	24.00	22.05	22.55	22.27
		3	0	24.00	22.03	22.69	22.38
		3	2	24.00	22.02	22.65	22.35
		3	3	24.00	22.01	22.62	22.31
		6	0	22.50	20.92	21.56	21.28
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	21.04	21.67	21.59
		1	3	23.00	21.16	21.66	21.48
		1	5	23.00	21.19	21.58	21.35
		3	0	23.00	21.03	21.54	21.36
		3	2	23.00	21.09	21.57	21.21
		3	3	23.00	21.09	21.57	21.31
		6	0	22.00	20.92	21.63	21.26
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18615CH	18900CH	19185CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.06	22.52	22.50
		1	7	24.00	22.22	22.75	22.60
		1	14	24.00	22.01	22.43	22.16
		8	0	22.50	20.99	21.62	21.39
		8	4	22.50	21.10	21.62	21.38
		8	7	22.50	20.97	21.55	21.20
		15	0	22.50	21.04	21.60	21.34
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	21.07	21.61	21.50
		1	7	23.00	21.20	21.83	21.53
		1	14	23.00	21.07	21.60	21.21
		8	0	22.00	21.03	21.66	21.27
		8	4	22.00	21.10	21.62	21.26
		8	7	22.00	21.05	21.61	21.07
		15	0	22.00	20.96	21.56	21.27

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18625CH	18900CH	19175CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.01	22.49	22.36
		1	13	24.00	22.42	22.90	22.67
		1	24	24.00	22.04	22.54	22.14
		12	0	22.50	21.26	21.58	21.47
		12	6	22.50	21.25	21.74	21.53
		12	13	22.50	21.12	21.58	21.18
		25	0	22.50	21.14	21.62	21.27
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	21.11	21.39	21.45
		1	13	23.00	21.42	21.84	21.66
		1	24	23.00	21.13	21.53	21.18
		12	0	22.00	21.29	21.68	21.47
		12	6	22.00	21.27	21.77	21.47
		12	13	22.00	21.15	21.60	21.31
		25	0	22.00	21.10	21.61	21.22
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18650CH	18900CH	19150CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.83	22.89	22.89
		1	25	24.00	22.47	22.84	22.60
		1	49	24.00	22.70	22.90	22.66
		25	0	22.50	21.11	21.34	21.51
		25	13	22.50	21.21	21.67	21.40
		25	25	22.50	21.24	21.63	21.20
		50	0	22.50	21.21	21.64	21.37
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	22.12	22.19	22.51
		1	25	23.00	21.67	22.00	21.80
		1	49	23.00	21.90	22.42	21.89
		25	0	22.00	21.06	21.36	21.52
		25	13	22.00	21.17	21.68	21.40
		25	25	22.00	21.12	21.63	21.17
		50	0	22.00	21.14	21.61	21.32

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18675CH	18900CH	19125CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.15	22.08	22.06
		1	38	24.00	22.51	22.87	22.93
		1	74	24.00	22.02	22.40	22.17
		36	0	22.50	21.31	21.38	21.21
		36	18	22.50	21.43	21.72	21.58
		36	39	22.50	21.20	21.67	21.19
		75	0	22.50	21.25	21.42	21.39
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	21.04	21.06	21.10
		1	38	23.00	21.61	22.00	21.73
		1	74	23.00	21.07	21.53	21.03
		36	0	22.00	21.27	21.39	21.16
		36	18	22.00	21.31	21.71	21.47
		36	39	22.00	21.15	21.67	21.13
		75	0	22.00	21.18	21.39	21.34
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18700CH	18900CH	19100CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.28	22.18	22.74
		1	50	24.00	22.29	22.57	22.22
		1	99	24.00	22.64	22.84	22.52
		50	0	22.50	20.87	20.67	21.01
		50	25	22.50	20.89	21.36	21.30
		50	50	22.50	20.65	21.12	20.83
		100	0	22.50	20.81	20.81	20.89
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	21.60	21.39	22.02
		1	50	23.00	21.71	21.88	21.58
		1	99	23.00	21.94	22.83	22.52
		50	0	22.00	20.82	20.67	20.99
		50	25	22.00	20.82	21.36	21.25
		50	50	22.00	20.55	21.12	20.78
		100	0	22.00	20.75	20.83	20.86

Table 33: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band II(Full power)

LTE Band II					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18607CH	18900CH	19193CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	20.70	21.35	21.14
		1	3	22.50	20.74	21.31	21.04
		1	5	22.50	20.70	21.24	20.91
		3	0	22.50	20.69	21.31	21.04
		3	2	22.50	20.67	21.28	20.94
		3	3	22.50	20.66	21.24	20.94
		6	0	22.00	20.62	21.25	21.06
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	20.76	21.57	21.20
		1	3	22.00	20.73	21.64	21.15
		1	5	22.00	20.71	21.46	20.98
		3	0	22.00	20.80	21.21	21.21
		3	2	22.00	20.65	21.31	21.17
		3	3	22.00	20.79	21.27	21.15
		6	0	21.50	19.59	20.08	20.07
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18615CH	18900CH	19185CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	20.59	21.19	21.04
		1	7	22.50	20.87	21.37	21.16
		1	14	22.50	20.58	21.09	20.76
		8	0	22.00	20.71	21.31	21.10
		8	4	22.00	20.79	21.34	21.06
		8	7	22.00	20.72	21.27	20.95
		15	0	22.00	20.74	21.31	21.03
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	20.69	21.45	21.20
		1	7	22.00	20.93	21.61	21.22
		1	14	22.00	20.66	21.37	20.87
		8	0	21.50	19.53	20.20	20.02
		8	4	21.50	19.77	20.15	19.90
		8	7	21.50	19.64	20.11	19.79
		15	0	21.50	19.71	20.08	19.87

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18625CH	18900CH	19175CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	20.60	21.02	20.90
		1	13	22.50	20.94	21.45	21.16
		1	24	22.50	20.63	21.09	20.67
		12	0	22.00	20.91	21.37	21.14
		12	6	22.00	20.90	21.46	21.18
		12	13	22.00	20.76	21.29	21.01
		25	0	22.00	20.79	21.33	20.97
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	20.70	21.10	21.23
		1	13	22.00	21.04	21.49	21.41
		1	24	22.00	20.76	21.15	21.01
		12	0	21.50	19.78	20.13	20.12
		12	6	21.50	19.93	20.29	20.16
		12	13	21.50	19.80	20.13	19.87
		25	0	21.50	19.79	20.18	19.82
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18650CH	18900CH	19150CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.57	21.69	21.63
		1	25	22.50	21.15	21.49	21.22
		1	49	22.50	21.37	21.54	21.32
		25	0	22.00	20.85	21.10	21.26
		25	13	22.00	20.94	21.42	21.13
		25	25	22.00	20.95	21.37	20.92
		50	0	22.00	20.93	21.37	21.07
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.52	21.65	21.67
		1	25	22.00	21.29	21.57	21.31
		1	49	22.00	21.50	21.64	21.38
		25	0	21.50	19.80	19.91	20.20
		25	13	21.50	19.86	20.26	20.08
		25	25	21.50	19.87	20.22	19.79
		50	0	21.50	19.87	20.21	20.00

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18675CH	18900CH	19125CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	20.70	20.76	20.69
		1	38	22.50	21.11	21.45	21.29
		1	74	22.50	20.75	20.97	20.54
		36	0	22.00	20.97	21.13	20.87
		36	18	22.00	21.14	21.45	21.23
		36	39	22.00	20.92	21.40	20.89
		75	0	22.00	20.97	21.16	21.07
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	20.75	20.65	20.85
		1	38	22.00	21.38	21.69	21.49
		1	74	22.00	20.60	21.16	20.71
		36	0	21.50	20.00	19.95	19.83
		36	18	21.50	20.06	20.28	20.21
		36	39	21.50	19.79	20.23	19.77
		75	0	21.50	19.87	19.99	19.89
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18700CH	18900CH	19100CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.15	21.00	21.58
		1	50	22.50	21.40	21.49	21.19
		1	99	22.50	21.62	22.49	22.16
		50	0	22.00	20.92	20.69	21.07
		50	25	22.00	20.93	21.40	21.33
		50	50	22.00	20.60	21.17	20.83
		100	0	22.00	20.85	20.90	20.97
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.58	21.37	21.83
		1	50	22.00	21.69	21.80	21.58
		1	99	22.00	21.94	21.82	21.79
		50	0	21.50	19.85	19.58	19.92
		50	25	21.50	19.77	20.26	20.15
		50	50	21.50	19.53	20.03	19.73
		100	0	21.50	19.75	19.81	19.76

Table 34: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band II(After Synchronous transmission with WiFi station)

LTE Band II					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18607CH	18900CH	19193CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	17.59	18.13	17.89
		1	3	19.50	17.51	18.08	17.83
		1	5	19.50	17.52	17.94	17.68
		3	0	19.00	17.51	18.12	17.81
		3	2	19.00	17.52	18.07	17.80
		3	3	19.00	17.51	18.01	17.82
		6	0	18.00	16.30	17.04	16.67
	16QAM	1	0	18.00	16.36	17.03	16.68
		1	3	18.00	16.43	17.49	16.72
		1	5	18.00	16.41	17.36	16.54
		3	0	18.00	16.32	17.11	16.69
		3	2	18.00	16.36	17.03	16.61
		3	3	18.00	16.30	16.98	16.60
		6	0	17.00	15.38	16.05	15.73
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18615CH	18900CH	19185CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	17.64	17.95	17.82
		1	7	19.50	17.60	18.20	18.06
		1	14	19.50	17.51	17.87	17.55
		8	0	18.00	16.41	17.06	16.80
		8	4	18.00	16.50	17.04	16.73
		8	7	18.00	16.45	16.95	16.64
		15	0	18.00	16.48	16.98	16.72
	16QAM	1	0	18.00	16.50	16.78	16.74
		1	7	18.00	16.65	17.28	16.74
		1	14	18.00	16.48	16.96	16.53
		8	0	17.00	15.46	16.09	15.73
		8	4	17.00	15.59	16.05	15.73
		8	7	17.00	15.53	15.97	15.63
		15	0	17.00	15.47	15.93	15.75

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18625CH	18900CH	19175CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	17.52	17.77	17.77
		1	13	19.50	17.60	18.17	17.98
		1	24	19.50	17.59	17.83	17.75
		12	0	18.00	16.61	17.05	17.03
		12	6	18.00	16.68	17.16	16.92
		12	13	18.00	16.59	17.00	16.66
		25	0	18.00	16.60	17.00	16.70
	16QAM	1	0	18.00	16.49	16.89	16.79
		1	13	18.00	16.82	17.20	16.95
		1	24	18.00	16.61	16.87	16.58
		12	0	17.00	15.65	16.10	15.87
		12	6	17.00	15.73	16.16	15.91
		12	13	17.00	15.65	16.01	15.70
		25	0	17.00	15.67	16.00	15.70
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18650CH	18900CH	19150CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	18.22	18.50	18.75
		1	25	19.50	17.67	18.21	18.07
		1	49	19.50	18.04	18.40	18.05
		25	0	18.00	16.56	16.87	17.17
		25	13	18.00	16.73	17.12	17.06
		25	25	18.00	16.69	17.07	16.67
		50	0	18.00	16.71	17.11	16.87
	16QAM	1	0	18.00	17.61	17.64	17.91
		1	25	18.00	17.17	17.42	17.33
		1	49	18.00	17.40	17.73	17.25
		25	0	17.00	15.64	15.72	16.03
		25	13	17.00	15.82	16.08	15.85
		25	25	17.00	15.82	16.04	15.61
		50	0	17.00	15.74	16.03	15.80

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18675CH	18900CH	19125CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	17.55	17.68	17.70
		1	38	19.50	17.67	18.21	18.18
		1	74	19.50	17.64	17.58	17.62
		36	0	18.00	16.76	16.89	16.71
		36	18	18.00	16.84	17.15	17.06
		36	39	18.00	16.70	17.06	16.66
		75	0	18.00	16.72	16.94	16.90
	16QAM	1	0	18.00	16.37	16.40	16.49
		1	38	18.00	16.96	17.45	17.12
		1	74	18.00	16.43	16.85	16.37
		36	0	17.00	15.81	15.74	15.66
		36	18	17.00	15.96	16.10	15.99
		36	39	17.00	15.77	16.03	15.59
		75	0	17.00	15.80	15.74	15.84
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					18700CH	18900CH	19100CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	17.54	17.57	17.92
		1	50	19.50	18.00	18.20	18.05
		1	99	19.50	18.37	18.80	18.79
		50	0	18.00	16.73	16.45	16.78
		50	25	18.00	16.69	17.08	17.06
		50	50	18.00	16.51	16.87	16.64
		100	0	18.00	16.68	16.65	16.75
	16QAM	1	0	18.00	16.93	16.91	17.22
		1	50	18.00	17.35	17.51	17.31
		1	99	18.00	17.62	17.68	17.73
		50	0	17.00	15.71	15.39	15.81
		50	25	17.00	15.77	16.04	16.08
		50	50	17.00	15.55	15.73	15.63
		100	0	17.00	15.71	15.55	15.74

Table 35: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band II(After Hotspot activated)

7.1.12 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band IV (Main Antenna)

LTE Band IV					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19957CH	20175CH	20393CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.5	22.05	22.09	22.46
		1	3	23.5	22.14	22.10	22.45
		1	5	23.5	22.12	21.93	22.39
		3	0	23.5	22.13	22.05	22.48
		3	2	23.5	22.19	22.01	22.43
		3	3	23.5	22.22	21.99	22.41
		6	0	22.5	21.21	21.18	21.54
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	21.60	21.19	21.73
		1	3	22.8	21.70	21.24	21.64
		1	5	22.8	21.29	21.12	21.72
		3	0	22.8	21.48	21.34	21.74
		3	2	22.8	21.43	21.29	21.61
		3	3	22.8	21.50	21.30	21.53
		6	0	21.8	21.23	21.28	21.49
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19965CH	20175CH	20385CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.5	22.02	21.91	22.45
		1	7	23.5	22.45	22.18	22.54
		1	14	23.5	22.24	21.86	22.19
		8	0	22.5	21.26	21.12	21.52
		8	4	22.5	21.40	21.20	21.57
		8	7	22.5	21.36	21.14	21.46
		15	0	22.5	21.32	21.17	21.58
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	21.33	21.18	21.54
		1	7	22.8	21.67	21.41	21.91
		1	14	22.8	21.51	21.11	21.65
		8	0	21.8	21.27	21.11	21.45
		8	4	21.8	21.30	21.15	21.48
		8	7	21.8	21.33	21.12	21.40
		15	0	21.8	21.30	21.18	21.49

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19975CH	20175CH	20375CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.5	22.32	22.21	22.75
		1	13	23.5	22.75	22.48	22.84
		1	24	23.5	22.54	22.16	22.49
		12	0	22.5	21.56	21.42	21.82
		12	6	22.5	21.70	21.50	21.87
		12	13	22.5	21.66	21.44	21.76
		25	0	22.5	21.62	21.47	21.88
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	21.63	21.48	21.84
		1	13	22.8	21.97	21.71	22.21
		1	24	22.8	21.81	21.41	21.95
		12	0	21.8	21.57	21.41	21.75
		12	6	21.8	21.60	21.45	21.78
		12	13	21.8	21.63	21.42	21.70
		25	0	21.8	21.60	21.48	21.79
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20000CH	20175CH	20350CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.5	21.97	21.85	22.49
		1	25	23.5	22.74	22.19	22.68
		1	49	23.5	22.62	22.84	22.62
		25	0	22.5	21.44	21.16	21.66
		25	13	22.5	21.62	21.27	21.66
		25	25	22.5	21.41	21.24	21.55
		50	0	22.5	21.46	21.20	21.80
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	21.29	21.24	21.82
		1	25	22.8	22.04	21.63	22.16
		1	49	22.8	21.82	21.83	22.09
		25	0	21.8	21.39	21.17	21.62
		25	13	21.8	21.53	21.25	21.64
		25	25	21.8	21.32	21.20	21.53
		50	0	21.8	21.40	21.17	21.75

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20025CH	20175CH	20325CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.5	22.08	21.96	22.31
		1	38	23.5	22.64	22.15	22.87
		1	74	23.5	21.93	21.99	22.25
		36	0	22.5	21.61	21.18	21.70
		36	18	22.5	21.69	21.34	21.75
		36	39	22.5	21.47	21.23	21.89
		75	0	22.5	21.48	21.21	21.84
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	21.26	21.30	21.62
		1	38	22.8	21.80	21.60	22.04
		1	74	22.8	21.13	21.45	21.51
		36	0	21.8	21.57	21.18	21.68
		36	18	21.8	21.63	21.30	21.73
		36	39	21.8	21.41	21.24	21.78
		75	0	21.8	21.40	21.18	21.78
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20050CH	20175CH	20300CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.5	22.61	22.38	22.53
		1	50	23.5	22.77	22.60	22.97
		1	99	23.5	22.54	22.84	21.92
		50	0	22.5	21.82	21.65	21.78
		50	25	22.5	21.45	21.47	21.76
		50	50	22.5	21.56	21.46	22.18
		100	0	22.5	21.80	21.53	21.90
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	21.50	21.38	21.50
		1	50	22.8	21.88	21.67	22.18
		1	99	22.8	21.63	22.11	22.03
		50	0	21.8	21.53	21.29	21.30
		50	25	21.8	21.41	21.23	21.68
		50	50	21.8	21.22	21.11	21.79
		100	0	21.8	21.47	21.19	21.54

Table 36: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band IV(Full power)

LTE Band IV					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19957CH	20175CH	20393CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	21.35	21.45	21.78
		1	3	22.5	21.38	21.48	21.83
		1	5	22.5	21.46	21.40	21.68
		3	0	22.5	21.39	21.47	21.77
		3	2	22.5	21.41	21.44	21.81
		3	3	22.5	21.42	21.36	21.71
		6	0	22	21.42	21.39	21.76
	16QAM	1	0	22	21.66	21.62	21.97
		1	3	22	21.87	21.73	21.90
		1	5	22	21.78	21.60	21.88
		3	0	22	21.45	21.53	21.84
		3	2	22	21.47	21.52	21.82
		3	3	22	21.47	21.46	21.74
		6	0	21	20.41	20.43	20.79
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19965CH	20175CH	20385CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	21.26	21.21	21.80
		1	7	22.5	21.72	21.46	21.95
		1	14	22.5	21.48	21.23	21.60
		8	0	22	21.50	21.39	21.82
		8	4	22	21.59	21.43	21.83
		8	7	22	21.56	21.34	21.69
		15	0	22	21.51	21.37	21.82
	16QAM	1	0	22	21.41	21.50	21.66
		1	7	22	21.88	21.78	21.78
		1	14	22	21.59	21.39	21.45
		8	0	21	20.38	20.45	20.72
		8	4	21	20.50	20.37	20.80
		8	7	21	20.49	20.40	20.68
		15	0	21	20.48	20.39	20.80

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19975CH	20175CH	20375CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	21.33	21.27	21.73
		1	13	22.5	21.79	21.60	21.92
		1	24	22.5	21.42	21.20	21.33
		12	0	22	21.63	21.42	21.82
		12	6	22	21.78	21.49	21.93
		12	13	22	21.54	21.36	21.70
		25	0	22	21.51	21.42	21.93
	16QAM	1	0	22	21.48	21.25	21.99
		1	13	22	21.95	21.56	21.85
		1	24	22	21.60	21.17	21.52
		12	0	21	20.60	20.51	20.82
		12	6	21	20.72	20.62	20.88
		12	13	21	20.58	20.47	20.71
		25	0	21	20.52	20.44	20.84
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20000CH	20175CH	20350CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	21.20	21.13	21.66
		1	25	22.5	21.93	21.56	22.08
		1	49	22.5	21.84	21.64	21.98
		25	0	22	21.60	21.38	21.89
		25	13	22	21.73	21.49	21.86
		25	25	22	21.53	21.43	21.78
		50	0	22	21.61	21.40	21.96
	16QAM	1	0	22	21.58	21.42	21.97
		1	25	22	21.70	21.88	21.86
		1	49	22	21.88	21.99	21.80
		25	0	21	20.63	20.40	20.88
		25	13	21	20.66	20.49	20.87
		25	25	21	20.49	20.45	20.70
		50	0	21	20.61	20.41	20.97

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20025CH	20175CH	20325CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	21.39	21.34	21.54
		1	38	22.5	21.86	21.55	22.04
		1	74	22.5	21.17	21.20	21.53
		36	0	22	21.78	21.42	21.84
		36	18	22	21.87	21.57	21.99
		36	39	22	21.76	21.40	21.79
		75	0	22	21.75	21.41	21.95
	16QAM	1	0	22	21.62	21.61	21.84
		1	38	22	21.60	21.85	21.87
		1	74	22	21.39	21.52	21.77
		36	0	21	20.74	20.39	20.83
		36	18	21	20.82	20.58	20.91
		36	39	21	20.74	20.36	20.88
		75	0	21	20.66	20.41	20.98
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20050CH	20175CH	20300CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	21.39	21.25	21.30
		1	50	22.5	21.87	21.55	21.97
		1	99	22.5	21.51	21.75	21.78
		50	0	22	21.82	21.58	21.57
		50	25	22	21.72	21.50	21.88
		50	50	22	21.49	21.33	21.89
		100	0	22	21.74	21.44	21.82
	16QAM	1	0	22	21.91	21.58	21.86
		1	50	22	21.86	21.93	21.77
		1	99	22	21.96	21.89	21.69
		50	0	21	20.74	20.54	20.57
		50	25	21	20.61	20.48	20.90
		50	50	21	20.47	20.24	20.94
		100	0	21	20.71	20.37	20.72

Table 37: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band IV(After Synchronous transmission with WiFi station)

LTE Band IV					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19957CH	20175CH	20393CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	20	19.09	19.33	19.41
		1	3	20	19.19	19.40	19.58
		1	5	20	19.18	19.25	19.51
		3	0	20	19.13	19.32	19.57
		3	2	20	19.14	19.38	19.56
		3	3	20	19.15	19.32	19.47
		6	0	19	18.17	18.28	18.39
	16QAM	1	0	19.3	18.29	18.51	18.64
		1	3	19.3	18.47	18.42	18.71
		1	5	19.3	18.41	18.45	18.40
		3	0	19.3	18.22	18.39	18.54
		3	2	19.3	18.29	18.39	18.55
		3	3	19.3	18.27	18.34	18.47
		6	0	18.3	17.08	17.18	17.34
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19965CH	20175CH	20385CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20	18.98	19.11	19.38
		1	7	20	19.31	19.40	19.53
		1	14	20	19.19	19.10	19.25
		8	0	19	18.19	18.25	18.49
		8	4	19	18.38	18.26	18.47
		8	7	19	18.34	18.20	18.35
		15	0	19	18.26	18.24	18.47
	16QAM	1	0	19.3	18.18	18.04	18.46
		1	7	19.3	18.54	18.67	18.71
		1	14	19.3	18.32	18.05	18.38
		8	0	18.3	17.06	17.19	17.37
		8	4	18.3	17.20	17.22	17.45
		8	7	18.3	17.14	17.15	17.32
		15	0	18.3	17.05	17.14	17.43

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					19975CH	20175CH	20375CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20	18.97	19.04	19.40
		1	13	20	19.47	19.49	19.63
		1	24	20	19.00	19.07	19.11
		12	0	19	18.31	18.29	18.48
		12	6	19	18.41	18.34	18.57
		12	13	19	18.24	18.17	18.36
		25	0	19	18.22	18.23	18.66
	16QAM	1	0	19.3	18.23	18.26	18.53
		1	13	19.3	18.63	18.57	18.77
		1	24	19.3	18.32	18.23	18.25
		12	0	18.3	17.21	17.20	17.38
		12	6	18.3	17.37	17.30	17.47
		12	13	18.3	17.20	17.15	17.34
		25	0	18.3	17.11	17.17	17.60
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20000CH	20175CH	20350CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20	18.84	18.94	19.22
		1	25	20	19.49	19.45	19.54
		1	49	20	19.43	19.54	19.71
		25	0	19	18.31	18.24	18.50
		25	13	19	18.39	18.33	18.44
		25	25	19	18.16	18.29	18.42
		50	0	19	18.27	18.27	18.58
	16QAM	1	0	19.3	18.28	18.29	18.39
		1	25	19.3	18.88	18.80	18.71
		1	49	19.3	18.73	18.97	18.76
		25	0	18.3	17.15	17.15	17.44
		25	13	18.3	17.28	17.26	17.43
		25	25	18.3	17.08	17.22	17.35
		50	0	18.3	17.16	17.16	17.51

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20025CH	20175CH	20325CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20	18.94	19.09	19.27
		1	38	20	19.46	19.46	19.58
		1	74	20	18.93	19.11	19.28
		36	0	19	18.44	18.26	18.47
		36	18	19	18.50	18.36	18.56
		36	39	19	18.37	18.23	18.75
		75	0	19	18.40	18.23	18.62
	16QAM	1	0	19.3	18.33	18.25	18.59
		1	38	19.3	18.75	18.62	18.94
		1	74	19.3	18.29	18.31	18.51
		36	0	18.3	17.33	17.08	17.43
		36	18	18.3	17.40	17.30	17.52
		36	39	18.3	17.32	17.11	17.63
		75	0	18.3	17.21	17.10	17.58
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20050CH	20175CH	20300CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20	19.02	19.02	19.21
		1	50	20	19.45	19.47	19.70
		1	99	20	19.38	19.62	19.64
		50	0	19	18.45	18.37	18.32
		50	25	19	18.38	18.36	18.59
		50	50	19	18.27	18.20	18.66
		100	0	19	18.44	18.25	18.48
	16QAM	1	0	19.3	18.42	18.12	18.51
		1	50	19.3	18.87	18.62	18.98
		1	99	19.3	18.74	18.80	18.84
		50	0	18.3	17.33	17.19	17.19
		50	25	18.3	17.27	17.25	17.50
		50	50	18.3	17.13	17.03	17.61
		100	0	18.3	17.31	17.13	17.40

Table 38: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band IV(After Hotspot activated)

7.1.13 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band V (Main Antenna)

LTE Band V					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20407CH	20525CH	20643CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.76	22.91	22.93
		1	3	24.00	22.98	23.06	22.89
		1	5	24.00	22.90	22.94	22.80
		3	0	24.00	22.88	22.94	22.83
		3	2	24.00	22.93	22.96	22.76
		3	3	24.00	22.91	23.01	22.82
		6	0	23.00	21.96	22.06	22.01
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	21.92	22.00	22.10
		1	3	23.00	22.04	22.20	21.96
		1	5	23.00	21.98	22.01	21.84
		3	0	23.00	21.90	21.95	21.92
		3	2	23.00	22.00	21.99	21.92
		3	3	23.00	21.99	22.01	21.86
		6	0	22.00	20.95	20.98	21.09
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20415CH	20525CH	20635CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.73	22.85	22.97
		1	7	24.00	23.07	23.01	23.05
		1	14	24.00	22.80	22.87	22.69
		8	0	23.00	21.99	22.04	22.08
		8	4	23.00	22.09	22.09	22.03
		8	7	23.00	22.02	22.11	21.93
		15	0	23.00	22.01	22.06	22.07
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	21.77	21.99	22.11
		1	7	23.00	22.24	22.06	22.26
		1	14	23.00	21.93	21.99	21.88
		8	0	22.00	20.93	20.90	21.00
		8	4	22.00	21.04	20.98	20.93
		8	7	22.00	20.96	20.95	20.95
		15	0	22.00	20.92	20.94	21.01

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20425CH	20525CH	20625CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.39	22.57	22.73
		1	13	24.00	23.08	23.03	23.02
		1	24	24.00	22.77	22.70	22.43
		12	0	23.00	21.73	21.77	22.01
		12	6	23.00	22.10	22.10	22.20
		12	13	23.00	21.93	22.02	21.81
		25	0	23.00	21.93	22.09	22.16
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	21.44	21.68	21.97
		1	13	23.00	22.19	22.10	22.31
		1	24	23.00	21.77	21.85	21.87
		12	0	22.00	20.66	20.81	20.96
		12	6	22.00	21.10	21.09	21.23
		12	13	22.00	20.99	21.04	20.84
		25	0	22.00	20.95	20.99	21.10
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20450CH	20525CH	20600CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	22.01	22.10	22.18
		1	25	24.00	22.66	22.50	22.90
		1	49	24.00	22.50	22.57	22.38
		25	0	23.00	22.38	22.32	22.44
		25	13	23.00	22.60	22.47	22.70
		25	25	23.00	22.27	22.25	22.56
		50	0	23.00	22.39	22.29	22.56
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	22.13	22.08	22.22
		1	25	23.00	22.84	22.56	22.75
		1	49	23.00	22.75	22.56	22.42
		25	0	22.00	21.35	21.29	21.35
		25	13	22.00	21.52	21.41	21.61
		25	25	22.00	21.20	21.22	21.49
		50	0	22.00	21.24	21.27	21.50

Table 39: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band V(Full power)

7.1.14 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band VII (Main Antenna)

LTE Band VII					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20775CH	21100CH	21425CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.03	22.10	22.10
		1	13	23.00	22.11	22.23	22.02
		1	24	23.00	21.99	22.04	21.87
		12	0	22.50	21.57	21.73	21.73
		12	6	22.50	21.62	21.79	21.67
		12	13	22.50	21.46	21.56	21.44
		25	0	22.50	21.51	21.60	21.56
	16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.21	21.58	21.74
		1	13	22.50	21.53	21.69	21.81
		1	24	22.50	21.21	21.24	21.40
		12	0	21.50	20.48	20.65	20.79
		12	6	21.50	20.55	20.70	20.74
		12	13	21.50	20.38	20.50	20.52
		25	0	21.50	20.41	20.49	20.60
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20800CH	21100CH	21400CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.07	22.17	22.16
		1	25	23.00	22.13	22.19	22.08
		1	49	23.00	22.24	22.18	21.89
		25	0	22.50	21.51	21.70	21.69
		25	13	22.50	21.57	21.65	21.63
		25	25	22.50	21.58	21.49	21.48
		50	0	22.50	21.68	21.56	21.72
	16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.27	21.81	21.83
		1	25	22.50	21.67	21.91	22.08
		1	49	22.50	21.79	21.81	22.04
		25	0	21.50	20.38	20.61	20.70
		25	13	21.50	20.46	20.56	20.67
		25	25	21.50	20.54	20.42	20.52
		50	0	21.50	20.59	20.48	20.72

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20825CH	21100CH	21375CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	21.82	22.13	22.05
		1	38	23.00	22.16	22.17	22.28
		1	74	23.00	22.20	21.75	21.73
		36	0	22.50	21.56	21.67	21.76
		36	18	22.50	21.72	21.68	21.74
		36	39	22.50	21.67	21.40	21.50
		75	0	22.50	21.64	21.55	21.93
	16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.16	21.71	21.60
		1	38	22.50	21.97	21.96	22.03
		1	74	22.50	21.64	21.32	21.26
		36	0	21.50	20.50	20.63	20.81
		36	18	21.50	20.69	20.62	20.80
		36	39	21.50	20.66	20.36	20.50
		75	0	21.50	20.57	20.45	20.94
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20850CH	21100CH	21350CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.00	21.98	22.04
		1	50	23.00	22.04	21.83	21.78
		1	99	23.00	22.15	21.86	21.99
		50	0	22.50	21.85	21.78	21.90
		50	25	22.50	21.77	21.72	21.73
		50	50	22.50	21.81	21.75	21.83
		100	0	22.50	21.35	21.32	21.76
	16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.44	21.84	21.89
		1	50	22.50	21.71	21.60	21.96
		1	99	22.50	21.86	21.56	21.78
		50	0	21.50	20.26	20.20	20.79
		50	25	21.50	20.26	20.24	20.74
		50	50	21.50	20.19	20.20	20.11
		100	0	21.50	20.29	20.20	20.79

Table 40: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band VII(Full power)

LTE Band VII					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20775CH	21100CH	21425CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	20.65	20.99	21.02
		1	13	22.00	21.10	21.19	21.11
		1	24	22.00	20.75	20.65	20.71
		12	0	21.50	21.13	21.29	21.31
		12	6	21.50	21.18	21.32	21.24
		12	13	21.50	21.01	21.10	20.97
		25	0	21.50	21.04	21.12	21.15
	16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.92	21.21	21.22
		1	13	21.50	21.28	21.37	21.33
		1	24	21.50	20.81	20.89	20.82
		12	0	20.50	20.07	20.20	20.44
		12	6	20.50	20.14	20.27	20.40
		12	13	20.50	20.00	20.05	20.13
		25	0	20.50	19.98	20.05	20.22
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20800CH	21100CH	21400CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	20.71	21.03	21.08
		1	25	22.00	21.23	21.10	21.33
		1	49	22.00	21.42	20.99	21.25
		25	0	21.50	21.10	21.25	21.30
		25	13	21.50	21.17	21.24	21.23
		25	25	21.50	21.24	21.09	21.07
		50	0	21.50	21.32	21.15	21.25
	16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.05	21.41	21.23
		1	25	21.50	21.44	21.46	21.45
		1	49	21.50	21.45	21.41	21.31
		25	0	20.50	19.99	20.22	20.33
		25	13	20.50	19.97	20.17	20.31
		25	25	20.50	20.08	19.95	20.15
		50	0	20.50	20.18	20.00	20.38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20825CH	21100CH	21375CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	20.44	20.89	20.98
		1	38	22.00	21.38	21.11	21.33
		1	74	22.00	20.87	20.37	20.46
		36	0	21.50	21.18	21.28	21.41
		36	18	21.50	21.36	21.26	21.37
		36	39	21.50	21.29	20.97	21.03
		75	0	21.50	21.24	21.08	21.42
	16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.58	21.07	21.05
		1	38	21.50	21.47	21.28	21.36
		1	74	21.50	21.09	20.68	20.56
		36	0	20.50	20.10	20.13	20.35
		36	18	20.50	20.21	20.16	20.35
		36	39	20.50	20.16	19.87	20.13
		75	0	20.50	20.14	19.98	20.38
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					20850CH	21100CH	21350CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.01	21.46	21.43
		1	50	22.00	21.46	21.16	21.44
		1	99	22.00	21.57	21.14	21.11
		50	0	21.50	21.37	21.18	21.42
		50	25	21.50	21.27	21.19	21.38
		50	50	21.50	21.30	21.10	21.13
		100	0	21.50	21.18	21.19	21.36
	16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.38	21.43	21.35
		1	50	21.50	21.32	21.33	21.35
		1	99	21.50	21.44	21.30	21.40
		50	0	20.50	20.23	20.13	20.41
		50	25	20.50	20.15	20.15	20.42
		50	50	20.50	20.17	20.11	20.18
		100	0	20.50	20.25	20.13	20.44

Table 41: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band VII(After Hotspot actinated)

7.1.15 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band XII (Main Antenna)

LTE Band XII					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23017CH	23095CH	23173CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	22.87	22.90	23.38
		1	3	24.50	23.03	23.03	23.06
		1	5	24.50	23.05	22.91	22.69
		3	0	24.50	22.96	22.93	23.22
		3	2	24.50	23.08	22.99	23.03
		3	3	24.50	23.12	22.99	22.84
		6	0	23.50	22.26	22.08	22.18
	16QAM	1	0	23.50	22.12	22.02	22.58
		1	3	23.50	22.26	22.39	22.13
		1	5	23.50	22.38	22.29	21.77
		3	0	23.50	22.19	22.03	22.29
		3	2	23.50	22.28	22.11	22.06
		3	3	23.50	22.29	22.01	21.92
		6	0	22.50	21.35	21.12	21.30
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23025CH	23095CH	23165CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	22.84	22.80	23.63
		1	7	24.50	23.39	23.09	23.57
		1	14	24.50	23.38	22.89	22.52
		8	0	23.50	22.30	22.00	22.63
		8	4	23.50	22.49	22.06	22.49
		8	7	23.50	22.47	21.98	22.21
		15	0	23.50	22.24	22.01	22.40
	16QAM	1	0	23.50	22.04	21.99	22.76
		1	7	23.50	22.52	22.22	22.78
		1	14	23.50	22.41	22.09	21.82
		8	0	22.50	21.29	21.03	21.65
		8	4	22.50	21.49	21.08	21.59
		8	7	22.50	21.45	20.97	21.24
		15	0	22.50	21.24	21.01	21.39

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23035CH	23095CH	23155CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	22.52	22.59	22.74
		1	13	24.50	23.99	23.38	23.99
		1	24	24.50	22.66	22.53	22.53
		12	0	23.50	22.75	22.47	23.14
		12	6	23.50	23.07	22.51	23.22
		12	13	23.50	22.72	22.49	22.68
		25	0	23.50	22.76	22.54	22.82
	16QAM	1	0	23.50	21.52	21.56	22.03
		1	13	23.50	23.09	22.54	23.30
		1	24	23.50	21.55	21.54	21.60
		12	0	22.50	21.76	21.48	22.14
		12	6	22.50	22.13	21.53	22.24
		12	13	22.50	21.82	21.57	21.73
		25	0	22.50	21.73	21.49	21.87
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23060CH	23095CH	23130CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	23.12	23.48	22.93
		1	25	24.50	23.36	23.10	23.52
		1	49	24.50	22.75	23.39	22.77
		25	0	23.50	22.37	22.10	22.07
		25	13	23.50	22.13	22.14	22.55
		25	25	23.50	21.90	22.12	22.35
		50	0	23.50	22.17	22.07	22.35
	16QAM	1	0	23.50	22.44	22.69	22.28
		1	25	23.50	22.52	22.37	22.93
		1	49	23.50	22.10	22.50	21.99
		25	0	22.50	21.37	21.10	21.08
		25	13	22.50	21.21	21.12	21.61
		25	25	22.50	20.95	21.08	21.42
		50	0	22.50	21.18	21.10	21.34

Table 42: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band XII(Full power)

7.1.16 Conducted power measurements of LTE Band XVII (Main Antenna)

LTE Band XVII					Conducted Power(dBm)		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23755CH	23790CH	238CH25
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	23.19	23.08	23.10
		1	13	25.00	23.99	23.87	24.67
		1	24	25.00	24.23	24.75	24.77
		12	0	24.00	23.19	22.84	23.52
		12	6	24.00	23.13	23.11	23.83
		12	13	24.00	22.79	23.02	23.76
		25	0	24.00	23.02	23.06	23.59
	16QAM	1	0	24.00	22.32	22.01	22.18
		1	13	24.00	23.14	23.07	23.89
		1	24	24.00	23.40	23.89	23.94
		12	0	23.00	22.27	21.98	22.50
		12	6	23.00	22.20	22.26	22.82
		12	13	23.00	21.91	22.02	22.72
		25	0	23.00	22.06	22.07	22.51
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
					23780CH	23790	23800CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.21	24.10	23.95
		1	25	25.00	23.76	23.93	24.06
		1	49	25.00	24.62	24.61	24.57
		25	0	24.00	22.90	22.77	22.77
		25	13	24.00	22.85	23.07	23.21
		25	25	24.00	22.98	23.01	23.43
		50	0	24.00	22.94	23.07	23.15
	16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.54	23.37	23.14
		1	25	24.00	23.07	23.30	23.27
		1	49	24.00	23.98	23.92	23.83
		25	0	23.00	21.93	21.78	21.78
		25	13	23.00	21.89	22.07	22.17
		25	25	23.00	21.90	21.99	22.31
		50	0	23.00	21.87	22.07	22.09

Table 43: Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band XVII(Full power)

7.1.17 Conducted power measurements of Downlink LTE CA

In this section, the following conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE carrier aggregation are provided to quantify downlink only carrier aggregation SAR test exclusion per KDB 941225 D05A.

Uplink maximum output power is measured with downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

Power test equipment: a R&S Radio Communication Tester CMW500 was used.

Initial Conditions						
Test Environment as specified in TS 36.508[7] subclause 4.1				NC[, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH]		
Test Frequencies as specified in TS36.508 [7] subclause 4.3.1 for different CA bandwidth classes.				A: Mid range for PCC and SCC		
Test CC Combination setting (N_{RB_agg}) as specified in subclause 5.4.2A.1 for the CA Configuration				Lowest N_{RB_agg} Highest N_{RB_agg}		
Test Parameters for CA Configurations						
CA Configuration / N_{RB_agg}		DL Allocation	CC MOD	UL Allocation		
PCC N_{RB}	SCCs N_{RB}	PCC & SCC RB allocation		N_{RB_alloc}	PCC RB allocations (L_{CRB} @ RB_{start})	
6	25	N/A for this test	QPSK	5	P_5@0	-
15	25		QPSK	4	P_4@0	-
25	50		QPSK	8	P_8@0	-
50	75		QPSK	12	P_12@0	-
75	100		QPSK	16	P_16@0	-
100	75		QPSK	18	P_18@0	-
Note 1: CA Configuration Test CC Combination settings are checked separately for each CA Configuration, which applicable aggregated channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.4.2A.1-1						



Table 44: Conducted power measurement setup of LTE CA per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V12.6.0

A) The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below(Main antenna):

DL LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 LTE Tx Power(dBm)	Rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power(dBm)
CA_2C	2	15	1	38	75	0	19125	1125	2	15	975	22.93	22.81
CA_2A_4A	2	10	1	49	50	0	18900	900	4	10	2175	22.90	22.85
	4	10	1	49	50	0	20175	2175	2	10	900	22.84	22.90
CA_2A-5A	2	10	1	49	50	0	18900	900	5	10	2450	22.90	22.78
	5	10	1	25	50	0	20600	2600	2	10	1150	22.90	22.86
CA_2A-12A	2	10	1	49	50	0	18900	900	12	10	5060	22.90	22.91
	12	10	1	25	50	0	23060	5060	2	10	900	23.36	23.19
CA_2A-17A	2	10	1	49	50	0	18900	900	17	10	5790	22.90	23.01
	17	10	1	49	50	0	23790	5790	2	10	900	24.61	24.52
CA_4A-5A	4	10	1	49	50	0	20175	2175	5	10	2450	22.84	22.95
	5	10	1	25	50	0	20600	2600	4	10	2350	22.90	22.82
CA_4A-12A	4	10	1	49	50	0	20175	2175	12	10	5130	22.84	22.81
CA_4A-17A	4	10	1	49	50	0	20175	2175	17	10	5230	22.84	22.98

Note: Testing is not required in bands or modes not intended/allowed for US operation.

B) The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below (Second antenna):

DL LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 LTE Tx Power(dBm)	Rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power(dBm)
CA_2A-5A	5	10	1	25	50	0	20450	2450	2	10	900	19.92	19.90
CA_2A-12A	12	10	1	25	50	0	23060	5060	2	10	900	19.48	19.52
CA_2A-17A	17	10	1	49	50	0	23790	5790	2	10	900	22.22	22.17
CA_4A-5A	5	10	1	25	50	0	20450	2450	4	10	2175	19.92	19.84

Note: Testing is not required in bands or modes not intended/allowed for US operation.

7.1.1 Conducted power measurements of WiFi 2.4G

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11b	1	2412	18	17.19	Yes
	6	2437	18	17.71	
	11	2462	18	17.01	
802.11g	1	2412	17	No Required	No
	6	2437	17	No Required	
	11	2462	17	No Required	
802.11n (20M)	1	2412	17	No Required	No
	6	2437	17	No Required	
	11	2462	17	No Required	

Table 45: Conducted power measurement results of WiFi 2.4G (Full power)

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11b	1	2412	17	15.54	Yes
	6	2437	17	15.93	
	11	2462	17	16.43	
802.11g	1	2412	16	No Required	No
	6	2437	16	No Required	
	11	2462	16	No Required	
802.11n (20M)	1	2412	16	No Required	No
	6	2437	16	No Required	
	11	2462	16	No Required	

Table 46: Conducted power measurement results of WiFi 2.4G (Main antenna +WiFi Hotspot)

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11b	1	2412	14	12.35	Yes
	6	2437	14	12.81	
	11	2462	14	13.41	
802.11g	1	2412	13	No Required	No
	6	2437	13	No Required	
	11	2462	13	No Required	
802.11n (20M)	1	2412	13	No Required	No
	6	2437	13	No Required	
	11	2462	13	No Required	

Table 47: Conducted power measurement results of WiFi 2.4G (Second antenna +WiFi simultaneous transmission)

Note: 1) The Average conducted power of WiFi is measured with RMS detector.

7.1.2 Conducted power measurements of WiFi 5G

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a	CH 36	5180*	15	13.33	Yes
	CH 40	5200	15	14.45	
	CH 44	5220	15	14.32	
	CH 48	5240*	15	14.08	
	CH 52	5260*	15	14.43	Yes
	CH 56	5280	15	14.16	
	CH 60	5300	15	14.21	
	CH 64	5320*	15	13.22	
	CH 100	5500	15	13.25	Yes
	CH 104	5520*	15	14.37	
	CH 108	5540	15	14.30	
	CH 112	5560	15	14.25	
	CH 116	5580*	15	14.34	
	CH 120	5600	15	14.33	
	CH 124	5620	15	14.38	
	CH 128	5640	15	14.31	
	CH 132	5660	15	14.15	
	CH 136	5680*	15	13.96	
	CH 140	5700	15	13.01	
	CH 144	5720	15	13.62	
	CH 149	5745*	14	12.75	Yes
	CH 153	5765	14	13.42	
	CH 157	5785	14	13.62	
	CH 161	5805*	14	13.57	
	CH 165	5825	14	12.80	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n 20M (5GHz)	CH 36	5180	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 40	5200	14.5	No Required	
	CH 44	5220	14.5	No Required	
	CH 48	5240	14.5	No Required	
	CH 52	5260	14.5	No Required	
	CH 56	5280	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 60	5300	14.5	No Required	
	CH 64	5320	14.5	No Required	
	CH 100	5500	14.5	No Required	
	CH 104	5520	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 108	5540	14.5	No Required	
	CH 112	5560	14.5	No Required	
	CH 116	5580	14.5	No Required	
	CH 120	5600	14.5	No Required	
	CH 124	5620	14.5	No Required	
	CH 128	5640	14.5	No Required	
	CH 132	5660	14.5	No Required	
	CH 136	5680	14.5	No Required	
	CH 140	5700	14.5	No Required	
	CH 144	5720	14.5	No Required	
	CH 149	5745	13.5	No Required	NO
	CH 153	5765	13.5	No Required	
	CH 157	5785	13.5	No Required	
	CH 161	5805	13.5	No Required	
	CH 165	5825	13.5	No Required	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n 40M (5GHz)	CH 38	5190	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 46	5230	14.5	No Required	
	CH 54	5270	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 62	5310	14.5	No Required	
	CH 102	5510	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 110	5550	14.5	No Required	
	CH 118	5590	14.5	No Required	
	CH 126	5630	14.5	No Required	
	CH 134	5670	14.5	No Required	
	CH 142	5710	14.5	No Required	
	CH 151	5755	13.5	No Required	NO
	CH 159	5795	13.5	No Required	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac-20M (5GHz)	CH 36	5180	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 40	5200	14.5	No Required	
	CH 44	5220	14.5	No Required	
	CH 48	5240	14.5	No Required	
	CH 52	5260	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 56	5280	14.5	No Required	
	CH 60	5300	14.5	No Required	
	CH 64	5320	14.5	No Required	
	CH 100	5500	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 104	5520	14.5	No Required	
	CH 108	5540	14.5	No Required	
	CH 112	5560	14.5	No Required	
	CH 116	5580	14.5	No Required	
	CH 120	5600	14.5	No Required	
	CH 124	5620	14.5	No Required	
	CH 128	5640	14.5	No Required	
	CH 132	5660	14.5	No Required	
	CH 136	5680	14.5	No Required	
	CH 140	5700	14.5	No Required	
	CH 144	5720	14.5	No Required	
	CH 149	5745	13.5	No Required	NO
	CH 153	5765	13.5	No Required	
	CH 157	5785	13.5	No Required	
	CH 161	5805	13.5	No Required	
	CH 165	5825	13.5	No Required	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac-40M (5GHz)	CH 38	5190	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 46	5230	14.5	No Required	
	CH 54	5270	14.5	No Required	
	CH 62	5310	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 102	5510	14.5	No Required	
	CH 110	5550	14.5	No Required	
	CH 118	5590	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 126	5630	14.5	No Required	
	CH 134	5670	14.5	No Required	
	CH 142	5710	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 151	5755	13.5	No Required	
	CH 159	5795	13.5	No Required	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac 80M (5GHz)	CH 42	5210	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 58	5290	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 106	5530	14.5	No Required	NO
	CH 122	5610	14.5	No Required	
	CH 138	5690	14.5	No Required	
	CH 155	5775	13.5	No Required	NO

Table 48: Conducted power measurement results of WiFi 5G (Full power).

Note: 1) The Average conducted power of WiFi is measured with RMS detector.

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a	CH 36	5180*	11	10.10	Yes
	CH 40	5200	11	9.89	
	CH 44	5220	11	9.94	
	CH 48	5240*	11	9.97	
	CH 52	5260*	11	10.65	Yes
	CH 56	5280	11	10.50	
	CH 60	5300	11	10.44	
	CH 64	5320*	11	10.76	
	CH 100	5500	11	9.65	Yes
	CH 104	5520*	11	9.63	
	CH 108	5540	11	9.58	
	CH 112	5560	11	9.47	
	CH 116	5580*	11	9.64	
	CH 120	5600	11	9.53	
	CH 124	5620	11	9.73	
	CH 128	5640	11	9.64	
	CH 132	5660	11	9.51	
	CH 136	5680*	11	9.07	
	CH 140	5700	11	9.11	
	CH 144	5720	11	9.12	
	CH 149	5745*	10.5	9.85	Yes
	CH 153	5765	10.5	9.90	
	CH 157	5785	10.5	9.76	
	CH 161	5805*	10.5	10.16	
	CH 165	5825	10.5	9.99	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n 20M (5GHz)	CH 36	5180	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 40	5200	10.5	No Required	
	CH 44	5220	10.5	No Required	
	CH 48	5240	10.5	No Required	
	CH 52	5260	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 56	5280	10.5	No Required	
	CH 60	5300	10.5	No Required	
	CH 64	5320	10.5	No Required	
	CH 100	5500	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 104	5520	10.5	No Required	
	CH 108	5540	10.5	No Required	
	CH 112	5560	10.5	No Required	
	CH 116	5580	10.5	No Required	
	CH 120	5600	10.5	No Required	
	CH 124	5620	10.5	No Required	
	CH 128	5640	10.5	No Required	
	CH 132	5660	10.5	No Required	
	CH 136	5680	10.5	No Required	
	CH 140	5700	10.5	No Required	
	CH 144	5720	10.5	No Required	
	CH 149	5745	10	No Required	NO
	CH 153	5765	10	No Required	
	CH 157	5785	10	No Required	
	CH 161	5805	10	No Required	
	CH 165	5825	10	No Required	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n 40M (5GHz)	CH 38	5190	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 46	5230	10.5	No Required	
	CH 54	5270	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 62	5310	10.5	No Required	
	CH 102	5510	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 110	5550	10.5	No Required	
	CH 118	5590	10.5	No Required	
	CH 126	5630	10.5	No Required	
	CH 134	5670	10.5	No Required	
	CH 142	5710	10.5	No Required	
	CH 151	5755	10	No Required	NO
	CH 159	5795	10	No Required	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac-20M (5GHz)	CH 36	5180	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 40	5200	10.5	No Required	
	CH 44	5220	10.5	No Required	
	CH 48	5240	10.5	No Required	
	CH 52	5260	10.5	No Required	
	CH 56	5280	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 60	5300	10.5	No Required	
	CH 64	5320	10.5	No Required	
	CH 100	5500	10.5	No Required	
	CH 104	5520	10.5	No Required	
	CH 108	5540	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 112	5560	10.5	No Required	
	CH 116	5580	10.5	No Required	
	CH 120	5600	10.5	No Required	
	CH 124	5620	10.5	No Required	
	CH 128	5640	10.5	No Required	
	CH 132	5660	10.5	No Required	
	CH 136	5680	10.5	No Required	
	CH 140	5700	10.5	No Required	
	CH 144	5720	10.5	No Required	
	CH 149	5745	10	No Required	NO
	CH 153	5765	10	No Required	
	CH 157	5785	10	No Required	
	CH 161	5805	10	No Required	
	CH 165	5825	10	No Required	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac-40M (5GHz)	CH 38	5190	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 46	5230	10.5	No Required	
	CH 54	5270	10.5	No Required	
	CH 62	5310	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 102	5510	10.5	No Required	
	CH 110	5550	10.5	No Required	
	CH 118	5590	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 126	5630	10.5	No Required	
	CH 134	5670	10.5	No Required	
	CH 142	5710	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 151	5755	10	No Required	
	CH 159	5795	10	No Required	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac 80M (5GHz)	CH 42	5210	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 58	5290	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 106	5530	10.5	No Required	NO
	CH 122	5610	10.5	No Required	
	CH 138	5690	10.5	No Required	
	CH 155	5775	10	No Required	NO

Table 49: Conducted power measurement results of WiFi 5G (2G&3G&4G + WiFi simultaneous transmission)

Note: 1) The Average conducted power of WiFi is measured with RMS detector.

2)

7.1.3 Conducted power measurements of BT

The output power of BT antenna is as following:

BT 2450	Tune-up	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
		0CH	39CH	78CH
DH5	10.0	9.75	9.45	7.73
2DH5	10.0	5.77	4.25	4.44
3DH5	10.0	5.48	5.36	4.30

BT 2450	Tune-up	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
		0CH	19CH	39CH
BT 4.0	10.0	6.57	6.91	5.44

Table 50: Conducted power measurement results of BT.

Note: The conducted power of BT is measured with RMS detector.

7.2 SAR measurement Results

General Notes:

- 1) Per KDB447498 D01, all SAR measurement results are scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit to demonstrate SAR compliance.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$ for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\leq 100\text{MHz}$.
 - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.5 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
 - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$.When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}\text{ dB}$, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 3) Per KDB865664 D01, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is $\geq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$; if the deviation among the repeated measurement is $\leq 20\%$, and the measured SAR $< 1.45\text{W/Kg}$, only one repeated measurement is required.
- 4) Per KDB941225 D06, the DUT Dimension is bigger than 9 cm x 5 cm, so 10mm is chosen as the test separation distance for Hotspot mode. When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.
- 5) Per KDB648474 D04, SAR is evaluated without a headset connected to the device. When the standalone reported body-worn SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset are required.
- 6) Per KDB865664 D02, SAR plot is only required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination; Plots are also required when the measured SAR is $> 1.5\text{ W/kg}$, or $> 7.0\text{ W/kg}$ for occupational exposure. The published RF exposure KDB procedures may require additional plots; for example, to support SAR to peak location separation ratio test exclusion and/or volume scan post-processing(Refer to appendix B for details).
- 7) Additional SAR tests at reduced power levels in Wi-Fi and 2G&3G&4G antenna simultaneous transmission power reduction scenarios may be tested for some frequency bands and test positions, which are only used to ensure simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

GSM Notes:

- 1) Per KDB941225 D01, SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.
- 2) Per KDB648474 D04, the device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.

UMTS Notes:

1) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a Second mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of Second to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the Second mode.

LTE Notes:

1) The LTE test configurations are determined according to KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices .The general test procedures used for SAR testing can be found in Section 6.5.

2) A-MPR was disabled for all SAR test by setting NS_01 on the base station simulator.SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames(maximum TTI)

WiFi Notes:

Per KDB248227D01:

1) When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test position is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test position are measured. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested..

2) When the DSSS *reported* SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

3) When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations

4) The highest SAR measured for the initial test position or initial test configuration should be used to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g SAR and SAR peak to location ratio provisions in KDB 447498. In addition, a test lab may also choose to perform standalone SAR measurements for test positions and 802.11 configurations that are not required by the initial test position or initial test configuration procedures and apply the results to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion, according to sum of 1-g and SAR peak to location ratio requirements to reduce the number of simultaneous transmission SAR measurements.

7.2.1 SAR measurement Result of GSM850 (Second Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Left touch	190/836.6	GSM	0.736	0.394	0.13	31.27	32.00	0.871	/
Left touch	128/824.2	GSM	0.530	0.340	-0.01	31.02	32.00	0.664	/
Left touch	251/848.8	GSM	0.829	0.450	0.06	31.32	32.00	0.970	/
Left tilt	190/836.6	GSM	0.559	0.357	0.04	31.27	32.00	0.661	/
Right touch	190/836.6	GSM	1.180	0.571	-0.07	31.27	32.00	1.396	Yes
Right touch-repeated	190/836.6	GSM	1.150	0.577	-0.06	31.27	32.00	1.360	/
Right touch	128/824.2	GSM	0.956	0.589	0.01	31.02	32.00	1.198	/
Right touch	251/848.8	GSM	1.090	0.540	0.00	31.32	32.00	1.275	/
Right tilt	190/836.6	GSM	0.981	0.565	0.17	31.27	32.00	1.161	/
Right tilt	128/824.2	GSM	0.799	0.463	0.04	31.02	32.00	1.001	/
Right tilt	251/848.8	GSM	0.979	0.568	-0.06	31.32	32.00	1.145	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	190/836.6	GSM	1.050	0.526	-0.02	31.27	32.00	1.242	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	190/836.6	GSM	1.140	0.572	0.03	31.27	32.00	1.349	/
Additional SAR test(Second antenna + WiFi simultaneous transmission)									
Left touch	190/836.6	GSM	0.446	0.241	0.07	29.40	30.00	0.512	/
Right touch	190/836.6	GSM	0.706	0.356	0.01	29.40	30.00	0.811	/
Right touch	128/824.2	GSM	0.564	0.338	0.00	29.20	30.00	0.678	/
Right touch	251/848.8	GSM	0.661	0.335	-0.04	29.48	30.00	0.745	/

Table 51: Head SAR test results of GSM850

Note: Second antenna GSM850 head SAR is evaluated at reduced power levels according to the real seson on power reduction usage scenarios. Additional SAR tests at reduced power levels in Wi-Fi and 2G&3G&4G antenna simultaneous transmission power reduction scenarios may be tested for some frequency bands and test positions, which are only used to ensure simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Temp .
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	190/836.6	GSM	0.237	0.140	-0.04	32.44	34.00	0.339	/
Back Side	190/836.6	GSM	0.171	0.115	-0.15	32.44	34.00	0.245	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	190/836.6	GSM	0.224	0.169	-0.08	32.44	34.00	0.321	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	190/836.6	GSM	0.284	0.214	-0.17	32.44	34.00	0.407	Yes

Table 52: Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM850

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.452	0.253	-0.02	30.37	31.00	0.523	Yes
Back Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.334	0.209	-0.19	30.37	31.00	0.386	/
Left Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.291	0.194	-0.01	30.37	31.00	0.336	/
Top Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.295	0.155	-0.18	30.37	31.00	0.341	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.385	0.252	-0.12	30.37	31.00	0.445	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.416	0.232	-0.16	30.37	31.00	0.481	/

Table 53: Hotspot SAR test results of GSM850

7.2.2 SAR measurement Result of UMTS Band V (Second Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Left touch	4182/836.4	RMC	0.710	0.385	0.01	21.21	22.00	0.852	/
Left touch	4132/826.4	RMC	0.644	0.402	0.04	21.23	22.00	0.769	/
Left touch	4233/846.6	RMC	0.672	0.418	0.00	21.38	22.00	0.775	/
Left tilt	4182/836.4	RMC	0.595	0.360	0.06	21.21	22.00	0.714	/
Right touch	4182/836.4	RMC	1.180	0.572	-0.05	21.21	22.00	1.415	Yes
Right touch-Repeated	4182/836.4	RMC	1.120	0.546	-0.09	21.21	22.00	1.343	/
Right touch	4132/826.4	RMC	1.180	0.572	-0.14	21.23	22.00	1.409	/
Right touch	4233/846.6	RMC	1.030	0.623	-0.01	21.38	22.00	1.188	/
Right tilt	4182/836.4	RMC	0.979	0.554	-0.06	21.21	22.00	1.174	/
Right tilt	4132/826.4	RMC	0.970	0.558	0.04	21.23	22.00	1.158	/
Right tilt	4233/846.6	RMC	0.967	0.550	0.00	21.38	22.00	1.115	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	4182/836.4	RMC	0.893	0.435	-0.02	21.21	22.00	1.071	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	4182/836.4	RMC	0.945	0.457	0.06	21.21	22.00	1.134	/
Additional SAR test(Second antenna + WiFi simultaneous transmission)									
Left touch	4182/836.4	RMC	0.418	0.227	0.01	19.59	20.50	0.515	/
Right touch	4182/836.4	RMC	0.630	0.315	-0.01	19.59	20.50	0.777	/

Table 54: Head SAR test results of UMTS Band V

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.170	0.102	-0.13	21.21	22.00	0.204	/
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.135	0.093	-0.02	21.21	22.00	0.162	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.176	0.106	0.01	21.21	22.00	0.211	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.147	0.088	0.08	21.21	22.00	0.176	/

Table 55: Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band V

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.285	0.159	-0.18	21.21	22.00	0.342	/
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.259	0.143	-0.04	21.21	22.00	0.311	/
Left Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.219	0.147	0.00	21.21	22.00	0.263	/
Top Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.217	0.106	-0.05	21.21	22.00	0.260	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.336	0.186	0.00	21.21	22.00	0.403	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.243	0.135	0.11	21.21	22.00	0.291	/

Table 56: Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band V

7.2.3 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band V (Second Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.690	0.364	-0.16	19.92	20.50	0.789	/
Left tilt	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.502	0.329	0.10	19.92	20.50	0.574	/
Right touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	1.090	0.541	-0.03	19.92	20.50	1.246	Yes
Right touch-repeated	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	1.060	0.525	0.04	19.92	20.50	1.211	/
Right touch	20525/836.5	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.774	0.460	0.03	19.27	20.50	1.027	/
Right touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.817	0.405	-0.05	19.83	20.50	0.953	/
Right tilt	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.874	0.410	-0.04	19.92	20.50	0.999	/
Right tilt	20525/836.5	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.635	0.296	0.06	19.27	20.50	0.843	/
Right tilt	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.636	0.296	0.02	19.83	20.50	0.742	/
50%RB									
Left touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.491	0.322	-0.05	18.83	19.50	0.573	/
Left tilt	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.430	0.279	-0.05	18.83	19.50	0.502	/
Right touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.752	0.371	0.00	18.83	19.50	0.877	/
Right touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.864	0.425	0.01	18.80	19.50	1.015	/
Right touch	20525/836.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.618	0.305	-0.06	18.25	19.50	0.824	/
Right tilt	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.680	0.383	-0.07	18.83	19.50	0.793	/
100%RB									
Right touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.618	0.304	0.03	18.53	19.50	0.773	/
Right tilt	20600/844	10M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.556	0.313	-0.03	18.53	19.50	0.695	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.835	0.416	0.08	19.92	20.50	0.954	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.871	0.427	0.12	19.92	20.50	0.995	/

Additional SAR test(Second antenna + WiFi simultaneous transmission)

1RB									
Left touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.416	0.223	0.14	17.71	18.50	0.499	/
Right touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.652	0.318	0.10	17.71	18.50	0.782	/
50%RB									
Left touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.331	0.177	0.04	16.70	17.50	0.398	/
Right touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.434	0.212	0.09	16.70	17.50	0.522	/

Table 57: Head SAR test results of LTE Band V

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq. (MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.149	0.089	-0.14	19.92	20.50	0.170	/
Back Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.138	0.083	-0.04	19.92	20.50	0.158	/
50%RB									
Front Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.141	0.085	-0.02	18.83	19.50	0.165	/
Back Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.131	0.092	0.03	18.83	19.50	0.153	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.143	0.094	0.11	19.92	20.50	0.163	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.157	0.095	-0.14	19.92	20.50	0.179	Yes

Table 58: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band V

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq. (MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.313	0.174	0.04	17.71	18.50	0.375	/
Back Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.283	0.158	-0.01	17.71	18.50	0.339	/
Left Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.274	0.187	-0.19	17.71	18.50	0.329	/
Top Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.258	0.128	-0.08	17.71	18.50	0.309	/
50%RB									
Front Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.294	0.162	-0.01	16.70	17.50	0.353	/
Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.253	0.165	0.02	16.70	17.50	0.304	/
Left Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.216	0.144	-0.06	16.70	17.50	0.260	/
Top Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.246	0.120	-0.12	16.70	17.50	0.296	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.318	0.178	-0.07	17.71	18.50	0.381	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.336	0.189	-0.11	17.71	18.50	0.403	Yes

Table 59: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band V

7.2.4 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band XII (Second Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.716	0.373	-0.06	20.05	20.50	0.794	/
Left tilt	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.616	0.311	-0.11	20.05	20.50	0.683	/
Right touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.916	0.462	-0.13	20.05	20.50	1.016	Yes
Right touch-repeated	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.908	0.464	-0.09	20.05	20.50	1.007	/
Right touch	23060/704	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.375	0.220	-0.17	19.48	20.50	0.474	/
Right touch	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.555	0.325	0.01	19.89	20.50	0.639	/
Right tilt	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.734	0.354	-0.01	20.05	20.50	0.814	/
Right tilt	23060/704	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.401	0.247	-0.08	19.48	20.50	0.507	/
Right tilt	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.595	0.366	-0.03	19.89	20.50	0.685	/
50%RB									
Left touch	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.433	0.260	-0.10	18.79	19.50	0.510	/
Left tilt	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.360	0.214	-0.04	18.79	19.50	0.424	/
Right touch	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.471	0.237	-0.03	18.79	19.50	0.555	/
Right tilt	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.373	0.179	0.07	18.79	19.50	0.439	/
100%RB									
Right touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.501	0.251	-0.01	18.50	19.50	0.631	/
Right tilt	23130/711	10M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.539	0.331	0.03	18.50	19.50	0.679	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.749	0.396	0.18	20.05	20.50	0.831	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.708	0.364	0.12	20.05	20.50	0.785	/

Additional SAR test(Second antenna + WiFi simultaneous transmission)

1RB									
Left touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.381	0.196	0.04	19.03	19.50	0.425	/
50%RB									
Left touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.399	0.242	-0.01	17.80	18.50	0.469	/

Table 60: Head SAR test results of LTE Band XII

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.225	0.165	-0.01	20.05	20.50	0.250	Yes
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.222	0.154	0.02	20.05	20.50	0.246	/
50%RB									
Front Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.163	0.114	0.02	18.79	19.50	0.192	/
Back Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.163	0.114	-0.01	18.79	19.50	0.192	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.200	0.147	0.05	20.05	20.50	0.222	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.210	0.154	0.15	20.05	20.50	0.233	/

Table 61: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band XII

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.407	0.234	-0.02	19.03	19.50	0.454	Yes
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.353	0.225	-0.12	19.03	19.50	0.393	/
Left Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.288	0.196	-0.02	19.03	19.50	0.321	/
Top Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.315	0.177	-0.05	19.03	19.50	0.351	/
50%RB									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.296	0.190	-0.05	17.80	18.50	0.348	/
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.259	0.165	-0.02	17.80	18.50	0.304	/
Left Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.209	0.143	-0.05	17.80	18.50	0.246	/
Top Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.228	0.128	0.01	17.80	18.50	0.268	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.298	0.198	0.06	19.03	19.50	0.332	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.366	0.231	-0.17	19.03	19.50	0.408	/

Table 62: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band XII

7.2.5 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band XVII (Second Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.787	0.412	0.07	22.29	22.50	0.826	/
Left touch	23790/710	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.669	0.404	0.00	22.22	22.50	0.714	/
Left touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.632	0.381	0.05	22.26	22.50	0.668	/
Left tilt	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.480	0.286	0.03	22.29	22.50	0.504	/
Right touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	1.050	0.537	-0.04	22.29	22.50	1.102	/
Right touch	23790/710	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.799	0.408	0.01	22.22	22.50	0.852	/
Right touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.694	0.355	-0.03	22.26	22.50	0.733	/
Right tilt	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.732	0.442	-0.04	22.29	22.50	0.768	/
50%RB									
Left touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.871	0.453	0.10	20.71	21.50	1.045	/
Left touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.836	0.432	-0.04	20.60	21.50	1.029	/
Left touch	23790/710	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.901	0.468	0.08	20.62	21.50	1.103	/
Left tilt	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.739	0.439	0.10	20.71	21.50	0.886	/
Left tilt	23780/709	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.854	0.513	0.00	20.60	21.50	1.051	/
Left tilt	23790/710	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.737	0.438	0.13	20.62	21.50	0.903	/
Right touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	1.170	0.589	-0.05	20.71	21.50	1.403	Yes
Right touch-repeated	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	1.160	0.582	0.05	20.71	21.50	1.391	/
Right touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.968	0.567	0.03	20.60	21.50	1.191	/
Right touch	23790/710	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	1.140	0.576	0.02	20.62	21.50	1.396	/
Right tilt	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.811	0.485	0.13	20.71	21.50	0.973	/
Right tilt	23780/709	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.747	0.445	0.07	20.60	21.50	0.919	/
Right tilt	23790/710	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.826	0.491	0.04	20.62	21.50	1.012	/

100%RB									
Left touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.766	0.459	-0.08	20.42	21.50	0.982	/
Left tilt	23800/711	10M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.638	0.378	0.04	20.42	21.50	0.818	/
Right touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.844	0.492	-0.05	20.42	21.50	1.082	/
Right tilt	23800/711	10M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.666	0.403	-0.08	20.42	21.50	0.854	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	1.140	0.577	-0.09	20.71	21.50	1.367	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.911	0.461	0.13	20.71	21.50	1.093	/
Additional SAR test(Second antenna + WiFi simultaneous transmission)									
1RB									
Left touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.423	0.258	0.05	20.01	20.50	0.474	/
Left tilt	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.350	0.177	0.05	20.01	20.50	0.392	/
Right touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.534	0.273	-0.06	20.01	20.50	0.598	/
50%RB									
Left touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.419	0.216	0.14	18.59	19.50	0.517	/
Left tilt	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.369	0.186	0.08	18.59	19.50	0.455	/
Right touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.541	0.275	-0.04	18.59	19.50	0.667	/

Table 63: Head SAR test results of LTE Band XVII

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.149	0.109	-0.02	22.29	22.50	0.156	/
Back Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.143	0.099	0.02	22.29	22.50	0.150	/
50%RB									
Front Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.197	0.144	-0.01	20.71	21.50	0.236	/
Back Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.192	0.134	0.00	20.71	21.50	0.230	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.181	0.126	0.12	20.71	22.50	0.273	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.244	0.178	0.18	20.71	22.50	0.368	Yes

Table 64: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band XVII

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.261	0.149	-0.05	20.01	20.50	0.292	/
Back Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.231	0.145	-0.04	20.01	20.50	0.259	/
Left Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.180	0.124	-0.10	20.01	20.50	0.201	/
Top Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.180	0.101	-0.15	20.01	20.50	0.201	/
50%RB									
Front Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.354	0.203	-0.02	18.59	20.00	0.490	/
Back Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.317	0.182	-0.03	18.59	20.00	0.439	/
Left Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.233	0.160	0.03	18.59	20.00	0.322	/
Top Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.262	0.131	0.00	18.59	20.00	0.362	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.324	0.187	0.04	18.59	20.00	0.448	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.370	0.211	-0.03	18.59	20.00	0.512	Yes

Table 65: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band XVII

7.2.6 SAR measurement Result of GSM850 (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Left touch	190/836.6	GSM	0.162	0.113	0.04	32.68	34.00	0.220	/
Left tilt	190/836.6	GSM	0.102	0.070	0.00	32.68	34.00	0.138	/
Right touch	190/836.6	GSM	0.227	0.174	-0.06	32.68	34.00	0.308	Yes
Right tilt	190/836.6	GSM	0.101	0.071	0.06	32.68	34.00	0.137	/
Right touch	128/824.2	GSM	0.198	0.138	0.14	32.44	34.00	0.284	/
Right touch	251/848.8	GSM	0.183	0.127	0.10	32.74	34.00	0.245	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	190/836.6	GSM	0.210	0.162	-0.02	32.68	34.00	0.285	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	190/836.6	GSM	0.201	0.156	0.05	32.68	34.00	0.272	/

Table 66: Head SAR test results of GSM850

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune- up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	190/836.6	GSM	0.277	0.169	-0.08	32.68	34.00	0.375	/
Back Side	190/836.6	GSM	0.295	0.178	-0.07	32.68	34.00	0.400	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	190/836.6	GSM	0.327	0.198	-0.70	32.68	34.00	0.443	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	190/836.6	GSM	0.350	0.210	-0.12	32.68	34.00	0.474	Yes

Table 67: Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM850

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.323	0.228	-0.05	30.39	31.50	0.417	/
Back Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.350	0.212	0.07	30.39	31.50	0.452	/
Left Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.168	0.112	-0.05	30.39	31.50	0.217	/
Right Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.315	0.215	-0.13	30.39	31.50	0.407	/
Bottom Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.154	0.082	-0.06	30.39	31.50	0.199	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.349	0.215	0.02	30.39	31.50	0.451	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	190/836.6	GPRS 2TS	0.429	0.262	-0.18	30.39	31.50	0.554	Yes

Table 68: Hotspot SAR test results of GSM850

7.2.7 SAR measurement Result of GSM1900 (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Left touch	661/1880	GSM	0.151	0.093	0.15	29.90	31.00	0.195	/
Left tilt	661/1880	GSM	0.038	0.020	0.12	29.90	31.00	0.048	/
Right touch	661/1880	GSM	0.100	0.062	0.08	29.90	31.00	0.128	/
Right tilt	661/1880	GSM	0.064	0.036	0.12	29.90	31.00	0.082	/
Left touch	512/1850.2	GSM	0.130	0.078	0.13	30.12	31.00	0.159	/
Left touch	810/1909.8	GSM	0.160	0.098	0.16	29.81	31.00	0.210	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Left touch	810/1909.8	GSM	0.139	0.083	0.11	29.81	31.00	0.183	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Left touch	810/1909.8	GSM	0.142	0.084	0.03	29.81	31.00	0.187	/

Table 69: Head SAR test results of GSM1900

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	661/1880	GSM	0.365	0.207	0.04	29.90	31.00	0.470	/
Back Side	661/1880	GSM	0.362	0.215	0.12	29.90	31.00	0.466	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Front Side	661/1880	GSM	0.440	0.258	-0.02	29.90	31.00	0.567	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Front Side	661/1880	GSM	0.424	0.249	0.14	29.90	31.00	0.546	/

Table 70: Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM1900

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	661/1880	GPRS 2TS	0.491	0.270	0.08	25.27	26.50	0.652	/
Back Side	661/1880	GPRS 2TS	0.469	0.259	0.07	25.27	26.50	0.623	/
Left Side	661/1880	GPRS 2TS	0.122	0.065	0.03	25.27	26.50	0.162	/
Right Side	661/1880	GPRS 2TS	0.051	0.028	0.17	25.27	26.50	0.067	/
Bottom Side	661/1880	GPRS 2TS	1.020	0.556	0.14	25.27	26.50	1.354	/
Bottom Side	512/1850.2	GPRS 2TS	0.936	0.514	0.17	25.51	26.50	1.176	/
Bottom Side	810/1909.8	GPRS 2TS	0.922	0.502	-0.10	25.30	26.50	1.215	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Bottom Side	661/1880	GPRS 2TS	1.040	0.568	0.10	25.27	26.50	1.380	Yes
Bottom Side with Repeated	661/1880	GPRS 2TS	0.958	0.523	0.11	25.27	26.50	1.272	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Bottom Side	661/1880	GPRS 2TS	0.964	0.514	-0.04	25.27	26.50	1.280	/

Table 71: Hotspot SAR test results of GSM1900

7.2.8 SAR measurement Result of UMTS Band II (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Left touch	9400/1880	RMC	0.369	0.226	0.19	23.92	25.00	0.473	/
Left tilt	9400/1880	RMC	0.135	0.072	0.08	23.92	25.00	0.173	/
Right touch	9400/1880	RMC	0.236	0.138	0.13	23.92	25.00	0.303	/
Right tilt	9400/1880	RMC	0.175	0.101	-0.04	23.92	25.00	0.224	/
Left touch	9262/1852.4	RMC	0.359	0.225	-0.11	23.53	25.00	0.504	/
Left touch	9538/1907.6	RMC	0.315	0.188	0.15	23.54	25.00	0.441	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Left touch	9262/1852.4	RMC	0.328	0.197	0.02	23.53	25.00	0.460	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Left touch	9262/1852.4	RMC	0.365	0.227	0.19	23.53	25.00	0.512	Yes

Table 72: Head SAR test results of UMTS Band II

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.617	0.366	-0.09	23.92	25.00	0.791	/
Back Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.737	0.434	0.03	23.92	25.00	0.945	/
Back Side	9262/1852.4	RMC	0.665	0.398	-0.08	23.53	25.00	0.933	/
Back Side	9538/1907.6	RMC	0.720	0.418	-0.07	23.54	25.00	1.008	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	9538/1907.6	RMC	0.697	0.410	0.07	23.54	25.00	0.976	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	9538/1907.6	RMC	0.797	0.473	0.03	23.54	25.00	1.115	Yes

Table 73: Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band II

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.395	0.220	0.02	18.48	20.00	0.561	/
Back Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.396	0.221	0.03	18.48	20.00	0.562	/
Left Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.108	0.058	0.13	18.48	20.00	0.153	/
Right Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.024	0.014	0.05	18.48	20.00	0.034	/
Bottom Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.723	0.388	-0.18	18.48	20.00	1.026	/
Bottom Side	9262/1852.4	RMC	0.710	0.386	-0.09	18.41	20.00	1.024	/
Bottom Side	9538/1907.6	RMC	0.660	0.353	-0.10	18.31	20.00	0.974	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Bottom Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.724	0.387	0.09	18.48	20.00	1.027	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Bottom Side	9400/1880	RMC	0.704	0.377	0.09	18.48	20.00	0.999	/

Table 74: Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band II

7.2.9 SAR measurement Result of UMTS Band IV (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Left touch	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.324	0.206	0.12	23.20	25.00	0.490	/
Left tilt	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.091	0.051	0.11	23.20	25.00	0.137	/
Right touch	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.184	0.109	0.10	23.20	25.00	0.278	/
Right tilt	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.097	0.056	0.13	23.20	25.00	0.147	/
Left touch	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.338	0.218	0.18	23.34	25.00	0.495	/
Left touch	1513/1752.6	RMC	0.313	0.199	0.12	23.26	25.00	0.467	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Left touch	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.350	0.225	0.16	23.34	25.00	0.513	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Left touch	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.348	0.224	0.15	23.34	25.00	0.510	/

Table 75: Head SAR test results of UMTS Band IV

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.620	0.352	0.06	23.20	25.00	0.938	/
Front Side	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.609	0.346	0.06	23.34	25.00	0.893	/
Front Side	1513/1752.6	RMC	0.633	0.358	0.04	23.26	25.00	0.945	/
Back Side	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.689	0.419	0.02	23.20	25.00	1.043	/
Back Side	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.714	0.435	-0.07	23.34	25.00	1.046	/
Back Side	1513/1752.6	RMC	0.691	0.419	-0.02	23.26	25.00	1.032	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.685	0.419	0.03	23.34	25.00	1.004	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.724	0.441	0.03	23.34	25.00	1.061	Yes

Table 76: Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band IV

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.454	0.249	0.00	19.16	20.50	0.618	/
Back Side	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.507	0.294	0.06	19.16	20.50	0.690	/
Left Side	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.084	0.047	-0.09	19.16	20.50	0.115	/
Right Side	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.052	0.027	-0.14	19.16	20.50	0.071	/
Bottom Side	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.782	0.425	-0.13	19.16	20.50	1.065	/
Bottom Side	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.828	0.451	-0.12	18.90	20.50	1.197	/
Bottom Side	1513/1752.6	RMC	0.777	0.422	-0.12	19.14	20.50	1.063	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Bottom Side	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.761	0.418	-0.03	18.90	20.50	1.100	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Bottom Side	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.850	0.465	-0.13	18.90	20.50	1.229	Yes
Bottom Side-Repeated	1312/1712.4	RMC	0.808	0.443	0.00	18.90	20.50	1.168	/

Table 77: Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band IV

7.2.10 SAR measurement Result of UMTS Band V (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Left touch	4182/836.4	RMC	0.168	0.117	0.06	24.11	25.50	0.231	/
Left tilt	4182/836.4	RMC	0.128	0.089	-0.04	24.11	25.50	0.176	/
Right touch	4182/836.4	RMC	0.234	0.181	0.02	24.11	25.50	0.322	/
Right tilt	4182/836.4	RMC	0.112	0.076	0.02	24.11	25.50	0.154	/
Right touch	4132/826.4	RMC	0.251	0.195	0.16	24.03	25.50	0.352	/
Right touch	4233/846.6	RMC	0.220	0.152	0.11	24.01	25.50	0.310	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	4132/826.4	RMC	0.274	0.211	0.18	24.03	25.50	0.384	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	4132/826.4	RMC	0.259	0.181	0.12	24.03	25.50	0.363	/

Table 78: Head SAR test results of UMTS Band V

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.245	0.184	-0.13	24.11	25.50	0.337	/
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.254	0.191	-0.07	24.11	25.50	0.350	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.225	0.157	-0.10	24.11	25.50	0.310	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.308	0.233	-0.09	24.11	25.50	0.424	Yes

Table 79: Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band V

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.354	0.228	-0.09	24.11	25.50	0.488	/
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.388	0.231	0.04	24.11	25.50	0.534	/
Left Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.147	0.099	-0.10	24.11	25.50	0.202	/
Right Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.383	0.260	-0.09	24.11	25.50	0.527	/
Bottom Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.204	0.101	-0.08	24.11	25.50	0.281	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.462	0.276	-0.08	24.11	25.50	0.636	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC	0.346	0.209	-0.06	24.11	25.50	0.477	/

Table 80: Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band V

7.2.11 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band II (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.469	0.290	0.10	22.84	24.00	0.613	/
Left tilt	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.181	0.096	0.16	22.84	24.00	0.236	/
Right touch	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.284	0.179	0.07	22.84	24.00	0.371	/
Right tilt	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.222	0.127	0.11	22.84	24.00	0.290	/
Left touch	18700/1860	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.214	0.128	0.15	22.64	24.00	0.293	/
Left touch	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.339	0.201	0.12	22.52	24.00	0.477	/
50%RB									
Left touch	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.324	0.193	0.15	21.36	22.50	0.421	/
Left tilt	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.141	0.075	0.14	21.36	22.50	0.183	/
Right touch	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.202	0.118	0.16	21.36	22.50	0.263	/
Right tilt	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.164	0.094	0.12	21.36	22.50	0.213	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Left touch	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.419	0.249	0.15	22.84	24.00	0.547	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Left touch	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.523	0.317	0.13	22.84	24.00	0.683	Yes

Table 81: Head SAR test results of LTE Band II

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.884	0.519	0.09	22.84	24.00	1.155	/
Front Side	18700/1860	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.415	0.238	0.10	22.64	24.00	0.568	/
Front Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.733	0.418	0.08	22.52	24.00	1.031	/
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.907	0.532	0.05	22.84	24.00	1.185	Yes
Back Side-Repeated	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.873	0.514	0.13	22.84	24.00	1.140	/
Back Side	18700/1860	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.402	0.237	-0.04	22.64	24.00	0.550	/
Back Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.618	0.354	0.04	22.52	24.00	0.869	/
50%RB									
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.534	0.305	0.13	21.36	22.50	0.694	/
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.583	0.331	0.08	21.36	22.50	0.758	/
100%RB									
Front Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.354	0.205	-0.02	20.89	22.50	0.513	/
Back Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.431	0.246	0.09	20.89	22.50	0.624	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.830	0.485	-0.01	22.84	24.00	1.084	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.806	0.471	0.02	22.84	24.00	1.053	/

Table 82: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band II

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.930	0.505	0.13	18.80	19.50	1.093	/
Front Side	18700/1860	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.350	0.198	0.18	18.37	19.50	0.454	/
Front Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.682	0.383	0.04	18.79	19.50	0.803	/
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.859	0.470	0.11	18.80	19.50	1.009	/

Back Side	18700/1860	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.329	0.183	0.17	18.37	19.50	0.427	/
Back Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.620	0.343	0.06	18.79	19.50	0.730	/
Left Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.237	0.124	0.13	18.80	19.50	0.278	/
Right Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.060	0.034	0.17	18.80	19.50	0.071	/
Bottom Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#99	1.020	0.548	-0.10	18.80	19.50	1.198	/
Bottom Side	18700/1860	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.529	0.265	0.05	18.37	19.50	0.686	/
Bottom Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	1.060	0.566	0.05	18.79	19.50	1.248	/
50%RB									
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.418	0.236	0.12	17.08	18.00	0.517	/
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.392	0.220	-0.02	17.08	18.00	0.484	/
Left Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.138	0.072	0.06	17.08	18.00	0.171	/
Right Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.041	0.023	0.17	17.08	18.00	0.051	/
Bottom Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.676	0.347	0.02	17.08	18.00	0.836	/
Bottom Side	18700/1860	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.665	0.342	0.01	16.73	18.00	0.891	/
Bottom Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.687	0.352	0.05	17.06	18.00	0.853	/
100%RB									
Front Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.292	0.164	0.13	16.75	18.50	0.437	/
Back Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.271	0.150	0.17	16.75	18.50	0.405	/
Bottom Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.517	0.265	0.16	16.75	18.50	0.774	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Bottom Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	1.020	0.546	0.05	18.79	19.50	1.201	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Bottom Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	1.060	0.570	0.15	18.79	19.50	1.248	/
Bottom Side- Repeated	19100/1900	20M QPSK 1RB#99	1.150	0.614	0.13	18.79	19.50	1.354	Yes

Table 83: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band II

7.2.12 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band IV (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.280	0.169	0.17	22.97	23.50	0.316	/
Left tilt	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.064	0.034	0.07	22.97	23.50	0.072	/
Right touch	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.146	0.095	-0.05	22.97	23.50	0.165	/
Right tilt	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.088	0.049	0.10	22.97	23.50	0.100	/
Left touch	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.420	0.270	0.12	22.77	23.50	0.497	Yes
Left touch	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.227	0.137	0.17	22.84	23.50	0.264	/
50%RB									
Left touch	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.242	0.146	0.11	22.18	22.50	0.261	/
Left tilt	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.078	0.042	0.08	22.18	22.50	0.084	/
Right touch	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.153	0.091	0.14	22.18	22.50	0.165	/
Right tilt	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.090	0.047	0.17	22.18	22.50	0.097	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Left touch	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.398	0.255	0.08	22.77	23.50	0.471	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Left touch	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.351	0.214	0.12	22.77	23.50	0.415	/

Table 84: Head SAR test results of LTE Band IV

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.413	0.249	0.12	22.97	23.50	0.467	/
Back Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.448	0.271	0.04	22.97	23.50	0.506	/
50%RB									
Front Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.423	0.249	0.03	22.18	22.50	0.455	/
Back Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.442	0.253	0.03	22.18	22.50	0.476	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.464	0.281	0.17	22.97	23.50	0.524	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.444	0.270	0.03	22.97	23.50	0.502	/

Table 85: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band IV

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.433	0.250	0.08	19.70	20.00	0.464	/
Back Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.460	0.268	-0.11	19.70	20.00	0.493	/
Left Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.083	0.046	0.17	19.70	20.00	0.089	/
Right Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.049	0.027	0.08	19.70	20.00	0.053	/
Bottom Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.821	0.446	-0.18	19.70	20.00	0.880	/
Bottom Side	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.917	0.499	-0.18	19.45	20.00	1.041	/
Bottom Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.910	0.495	-0.14	19.62	20.00	0.993	/
50%RB									
Front Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.435	0.251	0.12	18.66	19.00	0.470	/
Back Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.455	0.265	-0.03	18.66	19.00	0.492	/
Left Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.090	0.051	0.10	18.66	19.00	0.098	/
Right Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.055	0.031	0.14	18.66	19.00	0.060	/
Bottom Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.736	0.399	-0.18	18.66	19.00	0.796	/
100%RB									
Bottom Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.723	0.392	-0.17	18.48	19.00	0.815	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Bottom Side	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.826	0.455	0.07	19.45	20.00	0.938	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Bottom Side	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.939	0.510	0.08	19.45	20.00	1.066	Yes
Bottom Side-repeated	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.913	0.498	0.05	19.45	20.00	1.036	/

Table 86: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band IV

7.2.13 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band V (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.158	0.123	0.17	22.90	24.00	0.204	/
Left tilt	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.136	0.090	0.05	22.90	24.00	0.175	/
Right touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.204	0.157	0.12	22.90	24.00	0.263	/
Right tilt	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.113	0.074	0.02	22.90	24.00	0.146	/
Right touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.259	0.199	0.09	22.66	24.00	0.353	/
Right touch	20525/836.5	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.171	0.119	0.18	22.57	24.00	0.238	/
50%RB									
Left touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.132	0.101	0.12	22.70	23.00	0.141	/
Left tilt	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.111	0.073	0.02	22.70	23.00	0.119	/
Right touch	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.168	0.129	0.18	22.70	23.00	0.180	/
Right tilt	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.094	0.061	0.01	22.70	23.00	0.100	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.278	0.214	0.16	22.66	24.00	0.378	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	20450/829	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.276	0.192	0.12	22.66	24.00	0.376	/

Table 87: Head SAR test results of LTE Band V

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.230	0.170	0.01	22.90	24.00	0.296	/
Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.237	0.175	0.00	22.90	24.00	0.305	Yes
50%RB									
Front Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.187	0.138	0.02	22.70	23.00	0.200	/

Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.192	0.142	-0.01	22.70	23.00	0.206	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.189	0.130	-0.06	22.90	24.00	0.243	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.227	0.157	0.07	22.90	24.00	0.292	/

Table 88: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band V

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.343	0.203	-0.02	22.90	24.00	0.442	/
Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.369	0.219	0.02	22.90	24.00	0.475	Yes
Left Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.113	0.076	0.09	22.90	24.00	0.146	/
Right Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.368	0.250	-0.05	22.90	24.00	0.474	/
Bottom Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.176	0.094	-0.11	22.90	24.00	0.227	/
50%RB									
Front Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.304	0.194	-0.04	22.70	23.00	0.326	/
Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.307	0.182	0.04	22.70	23.00	0.329	/
Left Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.093	0.062	0.14	22.70	23.00	0.099	/
Right Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.305	0.204	0.13	22.70	23.00	0.327	/
Bottom Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.145	0.078	-0.02	22.70	23.00	0.155	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.314	0.203	-0.16	22.90	24.00	0.405	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	20600/844	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.354	0.211	-0.12	22.90	24.00	0.456	/

Table 89: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band V

7.2.14 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band VII (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.044	0.022	0.17	22.15	23.00	0.054	/
Left tilt	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.023	0.011	0.17	22.15	23.00	0.028	/
Right touch	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.072	0.039	0.16	22.15	23.00	0.087	/
Right tilt	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.020	0.011	0.00	22.15	23.00	0.024	/
Right touch	21100/2535	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.046	0.025	0.19	21.98	23.00	0.058	/
Right touch	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.063	0.034	-0.19	22.04	23.00	0.078	/
50%RB									
Left touch	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.057	0.029	0.19	21.90	22.50	0.066	/
Left tilt	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.036	0.017	0.19	21.90	22.50	0.041	/
Right touch	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.075	0.042	0.11	21.90	22.50	0.086	/
Right tilt	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.029	0.013	0.13	21.90	22.50	0.034	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.047	0.023	0.19	22.15	23.00	0.057	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.088	0.047	0.05	22.15	23.00	0.107	Yes

Table 90: Head SAR test results of LTE Band VII

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.231	0.128	0.19	22.15	23.00	0.281	/
Back Side	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.282	0.150	0.13	22.15	23.00	0.343	/
50%RB									
Front Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.257	0.143	0.16	21.90	22.50	0.295	/
Back Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.324	0.176	-0.07	21.90	22.50	0.372	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.322	0.175	0.07	22.15	23.00	0.392	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.330	0.179	0.16	22.15	23.00	0.401	Yes

Table 91: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band VII

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.416	0.210	-0.17	21.57	22.00	0.459	/
Back Side	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.502	0.250	0.11	21.57	22.00	0.554	/
Left Side	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.034	0.018	0.14	21.57	22.00	0.038	/
Right Side	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.052	0.024	-0.17	21.57	22.00	0.057	/
Bottom Side	20850/2510	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.530	0.295	-0.05	21.57	22.00	0.585	/
50%RB									
Front Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.453	0.232	0.09	21.42	21.50	0.461	/
Back Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.554	0.277	0.16	21.42	21.50	0.564	/
Left Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.045	0.023	-0.06	21.42	21.50	0.046	/
Right Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.066	0.028	-0.12	21.42	21.50	0.067	/
Bottom Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.814	0.453	-0.19	21.42	21.50	0.829	Yes
Bottom Side-repeated	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.809	0.450	-0.18	21.42	21.50	0.824	/
Bottom Side	20850/2510	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.601	0.335	0.06	21.37	21.50	0.619	/
Bottom Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.467	0.247	-0.05	21.19	21.50	0.502	/
100%RB									
Bottom Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 100%RB#0	0.608	0.338	-0.02	21.36	21.50	0.628	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Bottom Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.769	0.428	-0.09	21.42	21.50	0.783	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Bottom Side	21350/2560	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.725	0.404	-0.17	21.42	21.50	0.738	/

Table 92: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band VII

7.2.15 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band XII (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.167	0.132	0.02	23.52	24.50	0.209	/
Left tilt	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.111	0.073	0.09	23.52	24.50	0.139	/
Right touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.181	0.143	0.13	23.52	24.50	0.227	Yes
Right tilt	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.076	0.054	0.11	23.52	24.50	0.095	/
Right touch	23060/704	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.174	0.124	0.16	23.36	24.50	0.226	/
Right touch	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 1RB#0	0.168	0.119	0.17	23.48	24.50	0.212	/
50%RB									
Left touch	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.129	0.091	0.06	22.55	23.50	0.161	/
Left tilt	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.083	0.055	0.10	22.55	23.50	0.103	/
Right touch	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.136	0.096	0.18	22.55	23.50	0.169	/
Right tilt	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.065	0.047	0.04	22.55	23.50	0.081	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.171	0.121	0.16	23.52	24.50	0.214	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.173	0.122	0.17	23.52	24.50	0.217	/

Table 93: Head SAR test results of LTE Band XII

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.250	0.184	0.01	23.52	24.50	0.313	/
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.262	0.192	0.04	23.52	24.50	0.328	Yes
50%RB									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK	0.197	0.145	-0.03	22.55	23.50	0.245	/

		50%RB#13							
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.207	0.151	-0.03	22.55	23.50	0.258	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.259	0.182	0.03	23.52	24.50	0.325	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.219	0.154	-0.15	23.52	24.50	0.274	/

Table 94: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band XII

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.344	0.243	0.00	23.52	24.50	0.431	/
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.363	0.253	0.01	23.52	24.50	0.455	/
Left Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.144	0.099	-0.04	23.52	24.50	0.180	/
Right Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.251	0.174	-0.04	23.52	24.50	0.315	/
Bottom Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.154	0.079	0.12	23.52	24.50	0.193	/
50%RB									
Front Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.246	0.175	0.00	22.55	23.50	0.306	/
Back Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.267	0.018	0.12	22.55	23.50	0.332	/
Left Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.115	0.079	-0.01	22.55	23.50	0.143	/
Right Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.177	0.122	0.01	22.55	23.50	0.220	/
Bottom Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#13	0.097	0.058	0.04	22.55	23.50	0.120	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.309	0.213	-0.19	23.52	24.50	0.387	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.364	0.254	-0.18	23.52	24.50	0.456	Yes

Table 95: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band XII

7.2.16 SAR measurement Result of LTE Band XVII (Main Antenna)

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Left touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.175	0.139	0.14	24.62	25.00	0.191	/
Left tilt	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.127	0.081	0.04	24.62	25.00	0.139	/
Right touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.197	0.156	0.17	24.62	25.00	0.215	/
Right tilt	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.084	0.057	0.08	24.62	25.00	0.092	/
Right touch	23790/710	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.193	0.153	0.11	24.61	25.00	0.211	/
Right touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.172	0.121	0.16	24.57	25.00	0.190	/
50%RB									
Left touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.131	0.103	0.04	23.43	24.00	0.149	/
Left tilt	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.092	0.059	0.06	23.43	24.00	0.105	/
Right touch	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.144	0.114	0.11	23.43	24.00	0.164	/
Right tilt	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.062	0.042	0.06	23.43	24.00	0.070	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Right touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.273	0.216	0.10	24.62	25.00	0.298	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Right touch	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.186	0.131	0.16	24.62	25.00	0.203	/

Table 96: Head SAR test results of LTE Band XVII

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.252	0.187	-0.03	24.62	25.00	0.275	/
Back Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.269	0.199	0.02	24.62	25.00	0.294	/
50%RB									
Front Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.185	0.137	0.03	23.43	24.00	0.211	/

Back Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.199	0.140	0.01	23.43	24.00	0.227	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.252	0.185	-0.07	24.62	25.00	0.275	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.378	0.277	-0.01	24.62	25.00	0.413	Yes

Table 97: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band XVII

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			1-g	10-g					
Test data with battery 1#									
1RB									
Front Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.300	0.211	0.00	24.62	25.00	0.327	/
Back Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.321	0.222	-0.06	24.62	25.00	0.350	/
Left Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.159	0.109	-0.12	24.62	25.00	0.174	/
Right Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.268	0.184	-0.02	24.62	25.00	0.293	/
Bottom Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.134	0.081	-0.09	24.62	25.00	0.146	/
50%RB									
Front Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.275	0.189	-0.02	23.43	24.00	0.314	/
Back Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.306	0.208	-0.02	23.43	24.00	0.349	/
Left Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.117	0.080	-0.02	23.43	24.00	0.133	/
Right Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.201	0.138	0.01	23.43	24.00	0.229	/
Bottom Side	23800/711	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.103	0.062	-0.12	23.43	24.00	0.117	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#									
Back Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.407	0.276	-0.01	24.62	25.00	0.444	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#									
Back Side	23780/709	10M QPSK 1RB#49	0.414	0.287	-0.18	24.62	25.00	0.452	Yes

Table 98: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band XVII

7.2.17 SAR measurement Result of WiFi 2.4G

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq. (MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Actual duty factor	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			Area Scan	Zoom Scan							
			1-g	1-g							
Left touch	11/2462	802.11 b	0.916	0.780	0.110	16.43	17.00	0.889	98.30%	0.905	/
Left touch	1/2412	802.11 b	0.868	0.718	0.050	15.54	17.00	1.005	98.30%	1.022	Yes
Left tilt	11/2462	802.11 b	0.742	0.640	0.120	16.43	17.00	0.730	98.30%	0.742	/
Right touch	11/2462	802.11 b	0.172	0.176	0.070	16.43	17.00	0.201	98.30%	0.204	/
Right tilt	11/2462	802.11 b	0.162	0.167	0.050	16.43	17.00	0.190	98.30%	0.194	/
Left touch	6/2437	802.11 b	0.829	0.660	0.150	15.93	17.00	0.844	98.30%	0.859	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#											
Left touch	1/2412	802.11 b	0.939	0.647	-0.110	15.54	17.00	0.906	98.30%	0.921	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#											
Left touch	1/2412	802.11 b	0.903	0.658	0.160	15.54	17.00	0.921	98.30%	0.937	/
Additional SAR test(Synchronous transmission with Second antenna)											
Left touch	11/2462	802.11 b	0.696	0.489	-0.040	13.41	14.00	0.560	98.30%	0.570	/
Left tilt	11/2462	802.11 b	0.544	0.417	0.100	13.41	14.00	0.478	98.30%	0.486	/
Right touch	11/2462	802.11 b	0.114	0.105	0.140	13.41	14.00	0.120	98.30%	0.122	/
Right tilt	11/2462	802.11 b	0.088	0.081	0.020	13.41	14.00	0.093	98.30%	0.094	/

Table 99: Head SAR test results of WiFi 2450MHz

Note: The device does not support WiFi VOIP. Wi-Fi Head SAR is evaluated at reduced power levels according to the real simultaneous transmission usage scenarios.

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq. (MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Actual duty factor	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			Area Scan	Zoom Scan							
			1-g	1-g							
Front Side	6/2437	802.11 b	0.097	/	0.07	17.71	18.00	/	98.30%	/	/
Back Side	6/2437	802.11 b	0.105	0.108	0.12	17.71	18.00	0.115	98.30%	0.117	Yes
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#											
Back Side	6/2437	802.11 b	0.087	0.092	0.07	17.71	18.00	0.099	98.30%	0.100	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#											
Back Side	6/2437	802.11 b	0.091	0.094	-0.04	17.71	18.00	0.101	98.30%	0.103	/

Table 100: Body-Worn SAR test results of WiFi 2450MHz

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq. (MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Actual duty factor	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			Area Scan	Zoom Scan							
			1-g	1-g							
Front Side	11/2462	802.11 b	0.173	/	-0.05	16.43	17.00	/	98.30%	/	/
Back Side	11/2462	802.11 b	0.175	/	0.11	16.43	17.00	/	98.30%	/	/
Left Side	11/2462	802.11 b	0.017	/	-0.13	16.43	17.00	/	98.30%	/	/
Right Side	11/2462	802.11 b	0.212	0.214	-0.08	16.43	17.00	0.244	98.30%	0.248	/
Front Side	11/2462	802.11 b	0.173	/	-0.05	16.43	17.00	/	98.30%	/	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 2#											
Right Side	11/2462	802.11 b	0.198	0.202	-0.18	16.43	17.00	0.230	98.30%	0.234	/
Tested at the worst position with battery 3#											
Right Side	11/2462	802.11 b	0.225	0.231	-0.15	16.43	17.00	0.263	98.30%	0.268	Yes

Table 101: Hotspot SAR test results of WiFi 2450MHz

Note: WiFi 2.4G hotspot SAR is tested at the more conservative output power reduction level between Second Ant + WiFi hotspot and Main Ant + WiFi hotspot usage scenarios. The more conservative SAR test results at the higher output power level are used for Simultaneous Transmission SAR evaluation.

7.2.18 SAR measurement Result of WiFi 5G

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq. (MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Actual duty factor	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			Area Scan	Zoom Scan							
			1-g	1-g							
Test data of 5.3GHz band											
Left touch	64/5320	802.11a	0.758	0.770	-0.05	10.76	11.00	0.814	90.00%	0.904	/
Left touch	52/5260	802.11a	0.687	0.684	-0.02	10.65	11.00	0.741	90.00%	0.824	/
Left tilt	64/5320	802.11a	0.622	0.662	0.16	10.76	11.00	0.700	90.00%	0.777	/
Right touch	64/5320	802.11a	0.299	0.313	-0.14	10.76	11.00	0.331	90.00%	0.368	/
Right tilt	64/5320	802.11a	0.274	0.283	-0.03	10.76	11.00	0.299	90.00%	0.332	/
Test data of 5.5GHz band											
Left touch	124/5620	802.11a	0.521	0.580	0.04	9.73	11.00	0.777	90.00%	0.863	/
Left touch	100/5500	802.11a	0.493	0.537	0.19	9.65	11.00	0.733	90.00%	0.814	/
Left tilt	124/5620	802.11a	0.462	0.511	-0.12	9.73	11.00	0.685	90.00%	0.761	/
Right touch	124/5620	802.11a	0.288	0.299	0.02	9.73	11.00	0.401	90.00%	0.445	/
Right tilt	124/5620	802.11a	0.250	0.262	-0.13	9.73	11.00	0.351	90.00%	0.390	/
Test data of 5.8GHz band											
Left touch	161/5805	802.11a	0.804	0.794	0.15	10.16	10.50	0.859	90.00%	0.954	/
Left touch	165/5825	802.11a	0.775	0.773	0.10	9.99	10.50	0.869	90.00%	0.966	/
Left tilt	161/5805	802.11a	0.619	0.631	0.13	10.16	10.50	0.682	90.00%	0.758	/
Right touch	161/5805	802.11a	0.340	0.369	-0.05	10.16	10.50	0.399	90.00%	0.443	/
Right tilt	161/5805	802.11a	0.282	0.302	0.10	10.16	10.50	0.327	90.00%	0.363	/
Left touch	149/5745	802.11a	0.794	0.802	-0.06	9.85	10.50	0.931	90.00%	1.035	/
Left touch	153/5765	802.11a	0.838	0.839	-0.18	9.90	10.50	0.963	90.00%	1.070	Yes
Left touch-repeated	153/5765	802.11a	0.805	0.788	0.06	9.90	10.50	0.905	90.00%	1.005	/
Left touch	157/5785	802.11a	0.776	0.780	0.07	9.76	10.50	0.925	90.00%	1.028	/

Test at the worst position with battery 2#											
Left touch	153/5765	802.11a	0.728	0.744	0.04	9.90	10.50	0.854	90.00%	0.949	/
Test at the worst position with battery 3#											
Left touch	153/5765	802.11a	0.714	0.731	0.00	9.90	10.50	0.839	90.00%	0.933	/

Table 102: Head SAR test results of WiFi 5GHz

Note: For Head SAR

- 1) The device does not support WiFi VOIP. Wi-Fi Head SAR is evaluated at reduced power levels according to the real simultaneous transmission usage scenarios.
- 2) Per KDB 248227D01, as the same maximum output power is specified for U-NII-1(5.2G) and U-NII-2A(5.3G) bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. as the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration.
- 3) The 802.11a mode is selected as Initial Test Configuration for SAR test according to the specified maximum output power. as the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

Test Position of Body-Worn with 15mm	Test channel /Freq. (MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Actual duty factor	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			Area Scan	Zoom Scan							
			1-g	1-g							
Test data of 5.3GHz band											
Front Side	52/5260	802.11a	0.140	0.152	0.11	14.43	15.00	0.173	90.00%	0.193	/
Back Side	52/5260	802.11a	0.127	/	-0.08	14.43	15.00	/	90.00%	/	/
Test data of 5.5GHz band											
Front Side	124/5620	802.11a	0.153	0.159	-0.08	14.38	15.00	0.183	90.00%	0.204	/
Back Side	124/5620	802.11a	0.142	/	0.00	14.38	15.00	/	90.00%	/	/
Test data of 5.8GHz band											
Front Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.176	0.197	-0.05	13.62	14.00	0.215	90.00%	0.239	Yes
Back Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.134	/	0.03	13.62	14.00	/	90.00%	/	/
Test at the worst position with battery 2#											
Front Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.160	0.169	-0.11	13.62	14.00	0.184	90.00%	0.205	/
Test at the worst position with battery 3#											
Front Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.162	0.172	0.02	13.62	14.00	0.188	90.00%	0.209	/

Table 103: Body-Worn SAR test results of WiFi 5GHz

Note : For Body-worn SAR

2) Per KDB 248227D01, as the same maximum output power is specified for U-NII-1(5.2G) and U-NII-2A(5.3G) bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. as the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration.

3) The 802.11a mode is selected as Initial Test Configuration for SAR test according to the specified maximum output power. as the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq. (MHz)	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Actual duty factor	Reported SAR1-g (W/kg)	SAR Plot.
			Area Scan	Zoom Scan							
			1-g	1-g							
Test data of 5.2GHz band											
Front Side	36/5180	802.11a	0.072	/	-0.16	10.10	11.00	/	90.00%	/	/
Back Side	36/5180	802.11a	0.059	/	0.02	10.10	11.00	/	90.00%	/	/
Right Side	36/5180	802.11a	0.099	0.105	-0.02	10.10	11.00	0.129	90.00%	0.144	/
Top Side	36/5180	802.11a	0.033	/	0.00	10.10	11.00	/	90.00%	/	/
Test data of 5.8GHz band											
Front Side	161/5805	802.11a	0.078	/	-0.09	10.16	10.50	/	90.00%	/	/
Back Side	161/5805	802.11a	0.077	/	-0.06	10.16	10.50	/	90.00%	/	/
Right Side	161/5805	802.11a	0.150	0.138	-0.13	10.16	10.50	0.149	90.00%	0.166	Yes
Top Side	161/5805	802.11a	0.037	/	-0.14	10.16	10.50	/	90.00%	/	/
Test at the worst position with battery 2#											
Right Side	161/5805	802.11a	0.104	0.115	-0.09	10.16	10.50	0.124	90.00%	0.138	/
Test at the worst position with battery 3#											
Right Side	161/5805	802.11a	0.110	0.124	-0.12	10.16	10.50	0.134	90.00%	0.149	/

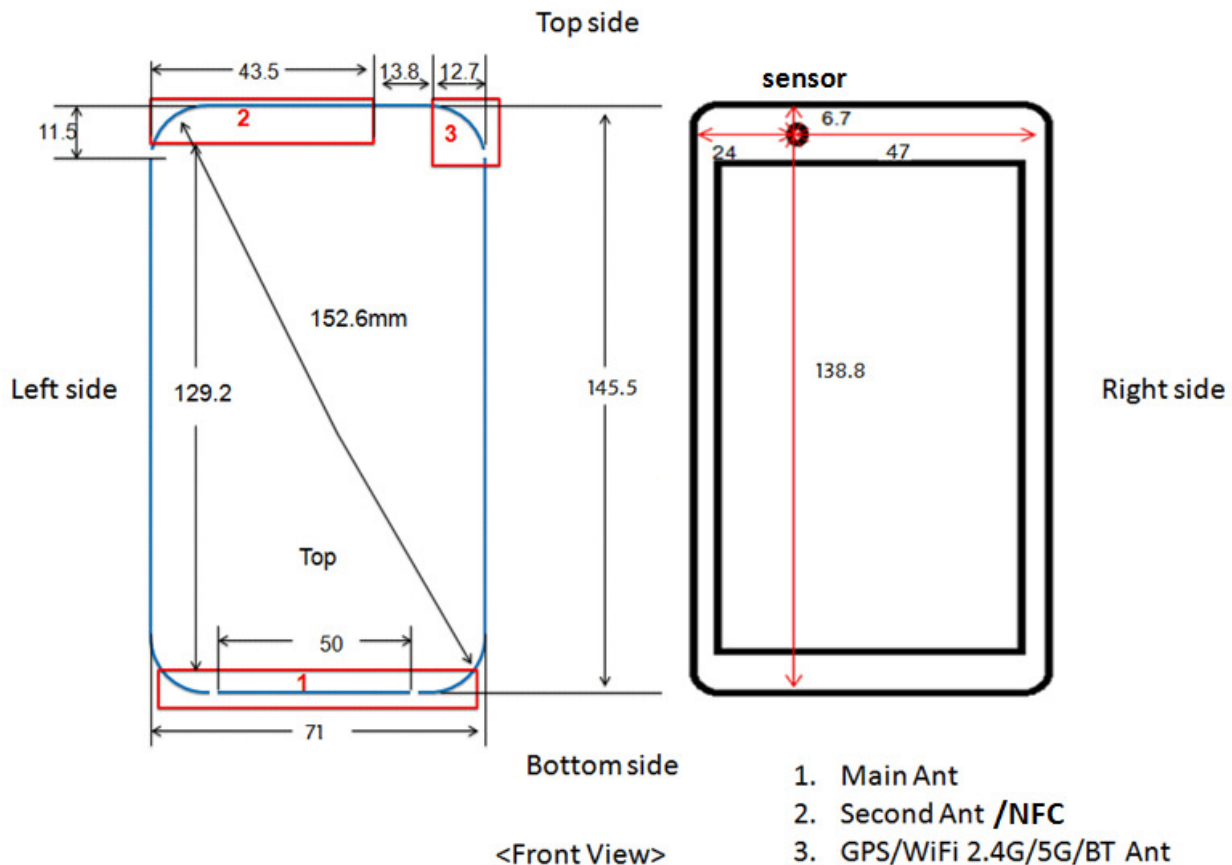
Table 104: Hotspot SAR test results of WiFi 5GHz

Note: WiFi 5G hotspot is only supported for U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 bands, therefore U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C were not evaluated for hotspot condition.

7.3 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

The following tables list information which is relevant for the decision if a simultaneous transmit evaluation is necessary according to FCC KDB 447498D01.

The location of the antennas and IR proximity sensor inside the device is shown as below picture(Unit:mm):



Note:

- 1) The device has two 2G/3G/4G Tx antennas (Main Antenna and Second Antenna). It can transmit from either Main Antenna or Second Antenna, but they can not transmit simultaneously. The Second Antenna only supports GSM850, UMTS Band V,LTE Band V/XII/XVII.
- 2) The device supports NFC function. Per KDB 648474 D04 Phones with built-in NFC functions do not require separate SAR testing and can generally be tested according to the SAR measurement procedures normally required for the phone. Influences of the hardware introduced by the built-in NFC functions are inherently considered through testing of the other transmitters that require SAR.
- 3) Per KDB 941225 D06, particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Hotspot SAR if the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm.

Mode	Exposure Condition	Front Side	Back Side	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
Main ant	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Second ant	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WiFi/BT ant	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Table 105: Sides for Hotspot SAR testing

7.3.1 Stand-alone SAR test exclusion

Per FCC KDB 447498D01v05, the 1-g SAR and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where:

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Mode	Position	P_{max} (dBm)*	P_{max} (mW)	Distance (mm)	f (GHz)	Calculation Result	SAR Exclusion threshold	SAR test exclusion
BT	Body- Worn	10.00	10.00	15	2.480	1.05	3.00	Yes

Table 106: Standalone SAR test exclusion for BT

Note:

- 1)* - maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer
- 2) Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth for this device.

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}/x] \text{ W/kg}$ for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm, where $x = 7.5$ for 1-g SAR and $x = 18.75$ for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

Mode	Position	P_{max} (dBm)*	P_{max} (mW)	Distance (mm)	f (GHz)	X	Estimated SAR (W/kg)*
BT	Body- worn	10.00	10.00	15	2.480	7.50	0.140

Table 107: Estimated SAR calculation for BT

Note:

- 1) * - maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer
- 2) Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission.

7.3.2 Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities of this device are as below:

No.	Configuration	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
1	GSM (Voice) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	N/A
2	GPRS/EDGE (DATA) + WiFi 2.4G	N/A	N/A	Yes
3	GSM (Voice) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	N/A
4	GPRS/EDGE (DATA) + WiFi 5G	N/A	N/A	Yes
5	GSM (Voice) +BT	N/A	Yes	N/A
6	GPRS/EDGE (DATA) + BT	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	UMTS (Voice) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	N/A
8	UMTS (DATA) + WiFi 2.4G	N/A	Yes	Yes
9	UMTS (Voice) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	N/A
10	UMTS (DATA) + WiFi 5G	N/A	Yes	Yes
11	UMTS (Voice)+BT	N/A	Yes	N/A
12	UMTS (DATA) +BT	N/A	Yes	N/A
13	LTE + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	LTE + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	LTE + BT	N/A	Yes	N/A

Table 108: Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

Note:

- 1) The device can transmit from either 2G&3G&4G Main antenna or 2G&3G&4G Second antenna, but Main antenna and Second antenna can't transmit simutanously,
- 2) WiFi 2.4G and WiFi 5G can't transmit simutanously.
- 3) WiFi 2.4G/5G and BT can't transmit simutanously.
- 4) WiFi 5G hotspot is only supported for U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 bands, therefore U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C were not evaluated for hotspot condition.
- 5) The device does not support GSM DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 6) Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth for this device.
- 7) The device does not support WiFi VOIP function
- 8) The device supports VoLTE function

7.3.3 SAR Summation Scenario

The green color SAR test data in the following summed SAR tables represent that the additional SAR test results in simultaneous transmission fixed power reduction scenario are used to ensure simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion (Also see Section 7.3). For the other SAR test data in the summed SAR tables, the more conservative SAR test results at the maximum output power level without any power reduction are used.

Test Position		Second antenna SAR _{Max}					WiFi/BT antenna SAR _{Max}			Σ1-g SAR (1.6W/kg Limit)	SPLSR	Volume scan
		GSM850	UMTS Band V	LTE Band V	LTE Band XII	LTE Band XVII	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT			
Head	Left touch	0.512	0.515	0.499	0.469	0.517	0.570	1.070	/	1.587	N/A	N/A
	Left tilt	0.661	0.714	0.574	0.683	0.455	0.486	0.777	/	1.491	N/A	N/A
	Right touch	0.811	0.777	0.782	1.016	0.667	0.122	0.445	/	1.461	N/A	N/A
	Right tilt	1.161	1.174	0.999	0.814	1.012	0.094	0.390	/	1.564	N/A	N/A
Body-worn 15mm	Front side	0.407	0.211	0.179	0.250	0.368	0.117	0.239	0.140	0.646	N/A	N/A
	Back side	0.245	0.162	0.158	0.246	0.230	0.117	0.239	0.140	0.485	N/A	N/A
Hotspot 10mm	Front side	0.523	0.403	0.403	0.454	0.512	0.268	0.166	/	0.791	N/A	N/A
	Back side	0.386	0.311	0.339	0.393	0.439	0.268	0.166	/	0.707	N/A	N/A
	Left side	0.336	0.263	0.329	0.321	0.322	/	/	/	0.336	N/A	N/A
	Right side	/	/	/	/	/	0.268	0.166	/	0.268	N/A	N/A
	Top side	0.341	0.260	0.309	0.351	0.362	0.268	0.166	/	0.630	N/A	N/A
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.000	N/A	N/A

Table 109: 1-g SAR Simultaneous Tx Combination of GSM/UMTS/LTE(Second Antenna) and WiFi/BT.

Test Position		Main antenna SAR _{Max}											WiFi/BT antenna SAR _{Max}			Σ1-g SAR (1.6W/kg Limit)	SPLSR	Volume scan
		GSM850	GSM1900	UMTS Band II	UMTS Band IV	UMTS Band V	LTE Band II	LTE Band IV	LTE Band V	LTE Band VII	LTE Band XII	LTE Band XVII	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT			
Head	Left touch	0.220	0.195	0.512	0.513	0.231	0.683	0.497	0.204	0.066	0.209	0.191	1.022	1.070	/	1.753	Yes	N/A
	Left tilt	0.138	0.048	0.173	0.137	0.176	0.236	0.072	0.175	0.041	0.139	0.139	0.742	0.777	/	1.013	N/A	N/A
	Right touch	0.308	0.210	0.303	0.278	0.384	0.371	0.165	0.378	0.107	0.227	0.298	0.204	0.445	/	0.829	N/A	N/A
	Right tilt	0.137	0.082	0.224	0.147	0.154	0.290	0.100	0.146	0.034	0.095	0.092	0.194	0.390	/	0.680	N/A	N/A
Body-worn 15mm	Front side	0.375	0.567	0.791	0.945	0.337	1.115	0.467	0.179	0.281	0.313	0.275	0.117	0.239	0.140	1.354	N/A	N/A
	Back side	0.474	0.466	1.115	1.061	0.424	1.185	0.524	0.158	0.401	0.328	0.413	0.117	0.239	0.140	1.424	N/A	N/A
Hotspot 10mm	Front side	0.417	0.652	0.561	0.618	0.488	1.093	0.470	0.442	0.461	0.431	0.327	0.268	0.166	/	1.361	N/A	N/A
	Back side	0.554	0.623	0.562	0.690	0.636	1.009	0.493	0.475	0.564	0.456	0.452	0.268	0.166	/	1.277	N/A	N/A
	Left side	0.217	0.162	0.153	0.115	0.202	0.278	0.098	0.146	0.046	0.180	0.174	/	/	/	0.278	N/A	N/A
	Right side	0.407	0.067	0.034	0.071	0.527	0.071	0.060	0.474	0.067	0.315	0.293	0.268	0.166	/	0.795	N/A	N/A
	Top side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.268	0.166	/	0.268	N/A	N/A
	Bottom side	0.199	1.380	1.027	1.229	0.281	1.354	1.066	0.227	0.829	0.193	0.146	/	/	/	1.380	N/A	N/A

Table 110: 1-g SAR Simultaneous Tx Combination of GSM/UMTS/LTE(Main Antenna) and WiFi/BT.

Test Position		Main antenna SAR _{Max}											WiFi antenna	Σ1-g SAR (1.6W/kg Limit)	SPLSR	Volume scan
		GSM850	GSM1900	UMTS Band II	UMTS Band IV	UMTS Band V	LTE Band II	LTE Band IV	LTE Band V	LTE Band VII	LTE Band XII	LTE Band XVII	WiFi 5G			
Head	Left touch	0.220	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.070	1.290	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	0.195	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.070	1.265	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	0.512	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.070	1.582	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	0.513	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.070	1.583	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	0.231	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.070	1.301	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	0.683	/	/	/	/	/	1.070	1.753	0.026	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.497	/	/	/	/	1.070	1.567	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.204	/	/	/	1.070	1.274	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.066	/	/	1.070	1.136	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.209	/	1.070	1.279	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.191	1.070	1.261	N/A	N/A

Table 111: 1-g SAR Simultaneous Tx Combination of GSM/UMTS/LTE(Main Antenna) and WiFi 5G on the Left touch position.

Test Position		Main antenna SAR _{MAR}											WiFi antenna	Σ1-g SAR (1.6W/kg Limit)	SPLSR	Volume scan
		GSM850	GSM1900	UMTS Band II	UMTS Band IV	UMTS Band V	LTE Band II	LTE Band IV	LTE Band V	LTE Band VII	LTE Band XII	LTE Band XVII	WiFi 2.4G			
Head	Left touch	0.220	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.022	1.242	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	0.195	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.022	1.217	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	0.512	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.022	1.534	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	0.513	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.022	1.535	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	0.231	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.022	1.253	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	0.683	/	/	/	/	/	1.022	1.705	0.024	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.497	/	/	/	/	1.022	1.519	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.204	/	/	/	1.022	1.226	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.066	/	/	1.022	1.088	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.209	/	1.022	1.231	N/A	N/A
	Left touch	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.191	1.022	1.213	N/A	N/A

Table 112: 1-g Simultaneous Tx Combination of GSM/UMTS/LTE(Main Antenna) and WiFi 2.4G on the Left touch position.

7.3.4 SPLSR Evaluation Analysis

According to KDB447498 D01, When the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).When the SAR to peak location ratio for each pair of antennas is ≤1-g 0.04 and 10-g 0.10, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. When SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, the peak location separation distance is computed by the following formula:

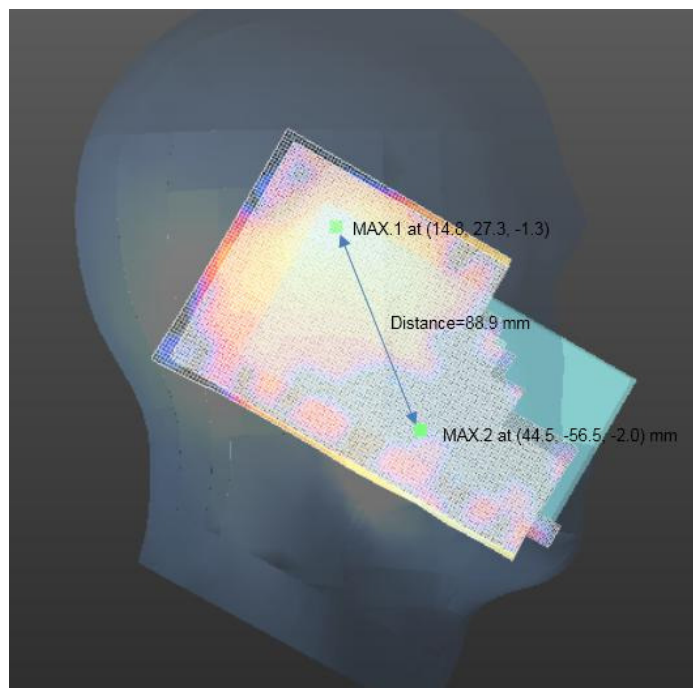
$$\text{Distance}_{\text{Tx1-Tx2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = (\text{SAR}_1 + \text{SAR}_2)^{1.5} / R_i$$

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

- 1) The sum of aggregate 1-g SAR was above 1.6W/Kg for left touch configuration with LTE Band II (Main Antenna) and WiFi 5G.

The Peak SAR location plot is as below:

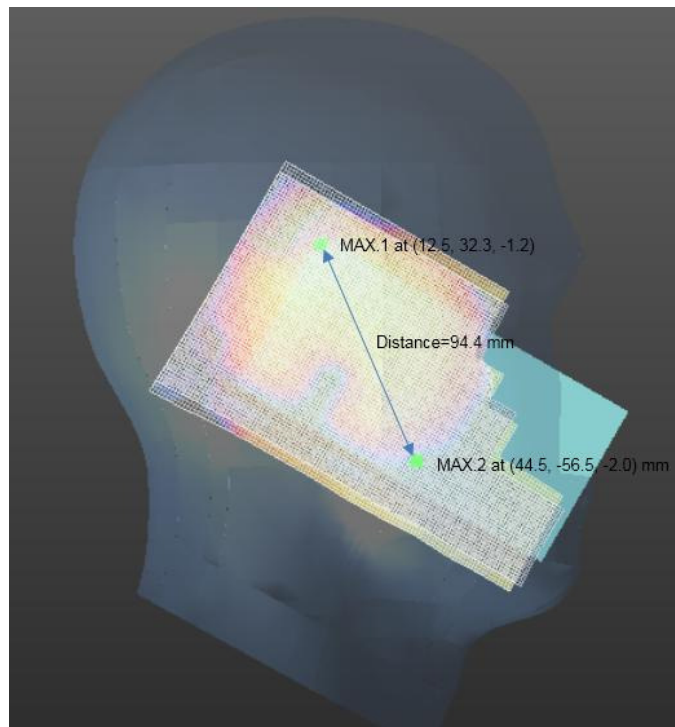


The SAR to peak location ratio calculation is as below:

Case No.	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Band	MAX Scaled SAR	Σ SAR(W/kg)	Ri(mm)	SPLSR	Ratio Limit	Volum scan Simultaneous SAR
1	Head	Left touch	LTE Band II	0.683	1.753	88.9	0.026	0.04	Not required
			WiFi 5G	1.070					

- 2) The sum of aggregate 1-g SAR was above 1.6W/Kg for left touch configuration with LTE Band II (Main Antenna) and WiFi 2.4G.

The Peak SAR location plot is as below:



The SAR to peak location ratio calculation is as below:

Case No.	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Band	MAX Scaled SAR	Σ SAR(W/kg)	Ri(mm)	SPLSR	Ratio Limit	Volum scan Simultaneous SAR
2	Head	Left touch	LTE Band II	0.683	1.705	94.4	0.024	0.04	Not required
			WiFi 2.4G	1.022					

7.3.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numeral summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore simultaneous transmission SAR with Volume Scans is not required per KDB 447498 D01

Appendix A. System Check Plots

(Pls See Appendix No.: SYBH(Z-SAR)007052016-2A, total: 21 pages)

Appendix B. SAR Measurement Plots

(Pls See Appendix No.: SYBH(Z-SAR) 007052016-2B, total: 56 pages)

Appendix C. Calibration Certificate

(Pls See Appendix No.: SYBH(Z-SAR) 007052016-2C, total: 108 pages)

Appendix D. Photo documentation

(Pls See Appendix No.: SYBH(Z-SAR) 007052016-2D, total: 8 pages)

End